

## RECORD OF DECISION

C&D Recycling Site  
Foster Township, Luzerne County  
Pennsylvania

- PART I - Declaration
- PART II - Decision Summary
- PART III - Appendices

## DECLARATION FOR THE RECORD OF DECISION

### SITE NAME AND LOCATION

C&D Recycling Site  
Foster Township, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania

### STATEMENT OF BASIS AND PURPOSE

This Record of Decision (ROD) presents the final selected remedial action for the C&D Recycling Site (Site) in Foster Township, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, chosen in accordance with the requirements of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA or Superfund), 42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 *et. seq.*, as amended, and to the extent practicable, the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP), 40 C.F.R. Part 300.

This decision document explains the factual and legal bases for selecting the remedial action for the Site and is based on the Administrative Record for the Site.

The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (Commonwealth) has participated in the development of remedial alternatives and has provided comments on the Proposed Plan in accordance with the NCP, 40 C.F.R. § 300.515(e).

The Commonwealth has not indicated that it concurs with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) selected remedial alternative as set forth in this Record of Decision.

### ASSESSMENT OF THE SITE

Pursuant to duly delegated authority, I hereby determine, pursuant to Section 106 of CERCLA, 42 U.S.C. § 9606, that actual or threatened releases of hazardous substances from this Site, as discussed in Section VI ("Summary of Site Risks") of this ROD, if not addressed by implementing the response actions selected in this Record of Decision, may present an imminent and substantial endangerment to public health, welfare, or the environment.

### DESCRIPTION OF THE REMEDY

The selected remedy addresses contaminated ash, soil, sediment, buildings and structures. The selected remedy includes decontamination and/or demolition of contaminated buildings and structures; stabilization of contaminated soil, ash, and sediment, as needed; and, disposal of the stabilized and/or decontaminated material into an off-Site landfill. However, if within 180 days of the issuance of this ROD, EPA receives information that indicates that an on-Site containment cell can be designed and located to comply with the substantive

requirements of Pennsylvania's residual waste management regulations, provide a remedial alternative equally or more protective of human health and the environment, and be cost effective, the stabilized and decontaminated material may be disposed on-Site.

The major components of the selected remedy include:

- 1 - Confirmation, e.g., via sampling, of the areal limits of soil and sediment with lead contamination above 500 parts per million (ppm) (including soil beneath buildings and concrete slabs constructed after 1963 as well as pavement and sediment in Mill Hopper Creek and wetlands);
- 2 - Conduct of a Phase 1B archeological survey in areas possessing high or moderate archeological sensitivity potentially impacted by the Remedial Action;
- 3 - Removal and off-Site disposal and/or recycling of casing and wire;
- 4 - Excavation of all soil with lead contamination above 500 ppm resulting from Site operations (excluding soil beneath buildings and concrete slabs constructed after 1963, or pavement, which shall otherwise be maintained to prevent migration of contamination from the Site);
- 5 - Excavation of sediment from the banks of Mill Hopper Pond with lead levels greater than 500 ppm and excavation of the top two feet of sediment (or an amount sufficient to secure a new substrate) from the pond bottom to ensure that pond water quality is not impacted.
- 6 - Removal of sediment within Mill Hopper Creek contaminated with lead above 500 ppm;
- 7 - Removal and sampling of all sediment located within the storm water sewer system located at the Site and evaluation of the system's integrity (including drainage ditches) to determine the potential for releases of hazardous substances from the Site into the soil and ground water and any necessary response actions;
- 8 - Excavation of all ash located at the Site;
- 9 - Post excavation/removal sampling to confirm that ash, soil, and sediment cleanup levels are met;
- 10 - On-Site stabilization of the contaminated soil and sediment, excavated and removed as described above, to remove any characteristic of hazardous waste;

11 - On-Site stabilization of the contaminated ash, excavated as described above to remove any characteristic of hazardous waste;

12 - Off-Site disposal of stabilized soil, sediment, and ash into a non-hazardous (RCRA Subtitle D) waste disposal facility;

13 - Decontamination of Site buildings with lead levels above 500 ppm, including dismantling of non-structural components and removal of equipment and debris which may inhibit decontamination to required levels, or demolition of buildings that can not be cleaned to 500 ppm lead;

14 - Dismantling of the old furnace (and other structures, as necessary, which inhibit soil or sediment remediation and which shall not be maintained, as necessary, to prevent migration of contaminants from the Site);

15 - Off-Site disposal of material generated from dismantling of Site buildings into a non-hazardous (Subtitle D) waste disposal facility (or decontamination and recycling of dismantled material);

16 - Performance of biota toxicity tests on remaining soil/sediment to ensure that remediated soil (i.e., soil with lead levels no higher than 500 ppm) does not pose a threat to the environment (procedures to be determined during remedial design);

17 - Site grading, revegetation, and related work, to ensure that Site topography and drainageways adequately convey water from the Site and that soil excavation does not result in low lying areas;

18 - Air monitoring during on-Site activity and implementation of dust control or other necessary abatement actions to prevent migration of contaminants to the surrounding community during the Remedial Action;

19 - Abandoning wells which serve no useful long-term purpose;

20 - Periodic monitoring of ground water and surface water; and

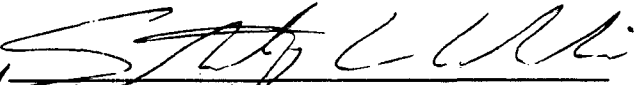
21 - If the soil beneath buildings and concrete slabs constructed after 1963, or pavement is greater than 500 ppm and these structures are not demolished institutional controls, e.g., deed restrictions to prevent residential use potentially affecting the protectiveness of the remedy, and to ensure that Site contaminants which may remain beneath buildings and pavement are known.



STATUTORY DETERMINATIONS

This action is protective of human health and the environment and complies with Federal and State requirements applicable or relevant and appropriate to this action. In addition, this action is cost-effective. It employs permanent solutions and alternative treatment technologies to the maximum extent practicable and satisfies the statutory preference for remedies that employ treatment that reduces toxicity, mobility, or volume as a principal element.

Because this remedy may result in levels of hazardous substances, pollutants or contaminants remaining on-Site above levels that allow for unlimited use and unrestricted exposure, a review will be conducted in accordance with Section 121(c) of CERCLA, 42 U.S.C. § 9621(c) and the NCP 40 C.F.R. § 300.430(f)(4)(ii) within 5 years after commencement of the Remedial Action to ensure that the remedy continues to provide adequate protection of human health and the environment.

  
Edwin B. Erickson  
Regional Administrator  
Region III

9/30/92  
Date

Table of Contents  
for the  
Decision Summary

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
LIST OF FIGURES .....	ii
LIST OF TABLES .....	ii
I. SITE NAME, LOCATION, AND DESCRIPTION ....	1
II. SITE HISTORY AND ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY ...	3
III. HIGHLIGHTS OF COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION ...	6
IV. SCOPE AND ROLE .....	7
V. SUMMARY OF SITE CHARACTERISTICS .....	10
VI. SUMMARY OF SITE RISKS .....	27
VII. ALTERNATIVES .....	41
VIII. COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES ....	53
IX. SELECTED REMEDY .....	61
X. STATUTORY DETERMINATIONS .....	67
XI. DOCUMENTATION OF SIGNIFICANT DIFFERENCES ..	72
APPENDIX A - RESPONSIVENESS SUMMARY	
APPENDIX B - ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD INDEX	
APPENDIX C - CPFs, Rfds, AND RISK ASSESSMENT INFORMATION	
APPENDIX D - RISK CHARACTERIZATION TABLES	
APPENDIX E - DETAILED COSTS FOR SELECTED REMEDY	

## List of Figures

- 1 C&D Recycling Site Location (depicting property boundary)
- 2 Area of Contamination Requiring Remediation
- 3 Tax Parcel Map
- 4 Topographic and Physical Features
- 5 Primary Features Associated with Site Operations

## List of Tables

- 1 Site Specific Remedial Objectives
- 2 Selected Inorganic Analytical Results of Air Samples
- 3 Selected Inorganic Analytical Results of Ash Samples
- 4 Lead Analytical Results of Ash Samples (EP Toxic and TCLP)
- 5 Selected Inorganic Analytical Results of Soil Samples
- 6 Summary of Organic Contamination in Soils
- 7 Lead Analytical Results of Soil Samples (EP Toxic and TCLP)
- 8 Selected Inorganic Analytical Results of Surface Water
- 9 Selected Inorganic Analytical Results of Sediment Samples
- 10 Selected Inorganic Analytical Results of Drainage System
- 11 Summary of Ground Water Analytical Data for Lead
- 12A Summary of Monitoring Well Lead Data
- 12B Monitoring Well Data from Reconstructed Wells (June 1989)
- 13 Summary of Residential Well Lead Data
- 14 Contaminants of Potential Concern
- 15 Contaminants Resulting in Excess Cancer Risk Greater than  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  and/or Non-Cancer Risks with a Hazard Index  $> 1$
- 16 Toxicity Equivalence Factors
- 17 Summary of Remedial Alternatives
- 18 Additional Costs Associated with Soil Cleanup to 500 ppm
- 19 Remedial Alternative Costs
- 20 Cleanup Levels

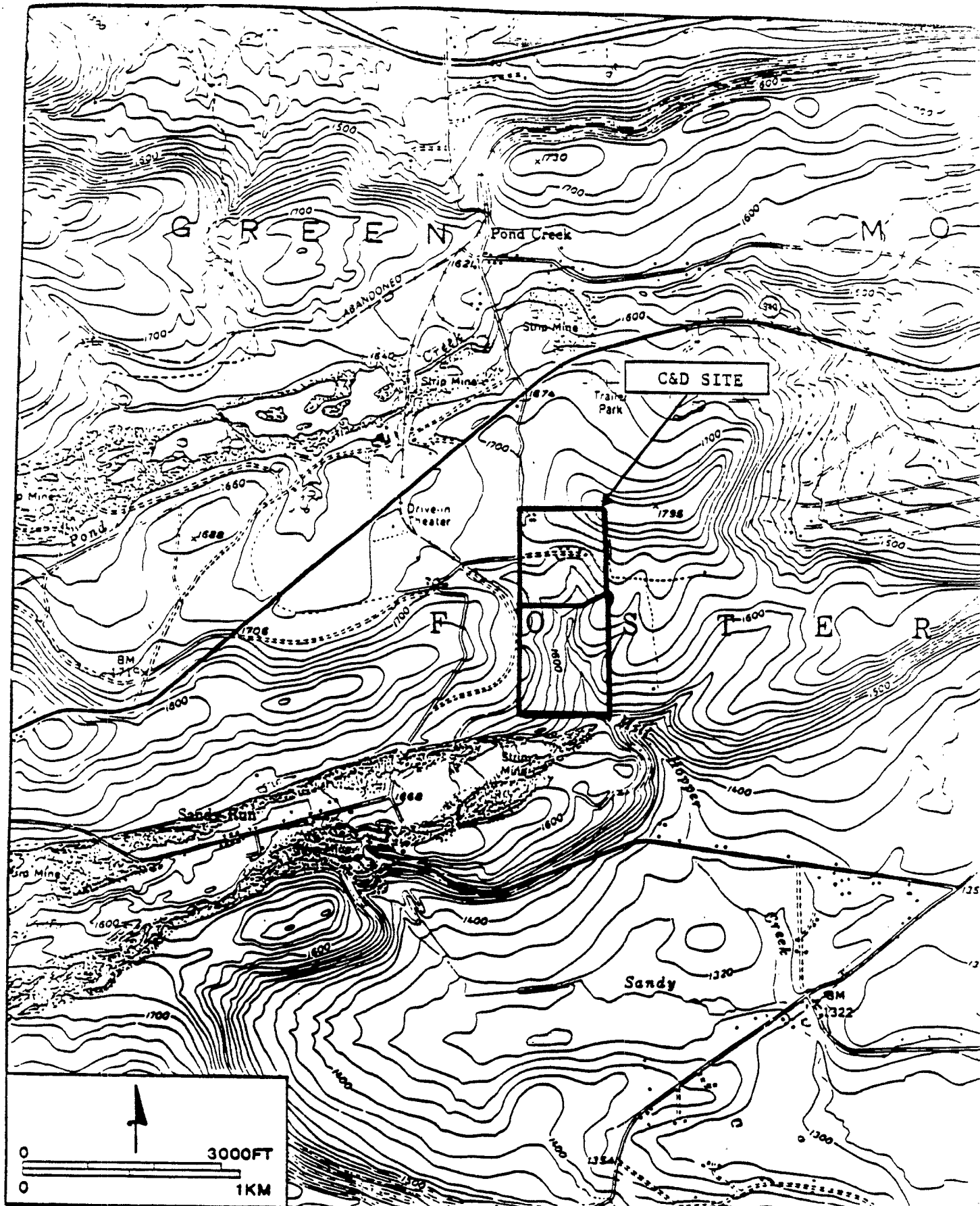
## I. Site Name, Location, and Description

The C&D Recycling Site (C&D Site or Site) is located along Brickyard Road in Foster Township, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania (see **Figure 1**). The extent of soil contaminated with lead at the Site is depicted on **Figure 2**.

The Site is located primarily on three parcels of land (Tax Parcels 11, 11A, and 11B), totalling approximately 110 acres (see **Figure 1** and **Figure 3**), once owned by the Lurgan Corporation. Prior to and apparently during ownership by the Lurgan Corporation, portions of Parcels 11 and 11B were operated as a dairy farm by the Sheaman family. Lurgan Corporation began metal reclamation operations on Parcel 11, which totals approximately 45 acres including the small enclosed Parcel 11B, in 1963 although the land was not purchased by Lurgan Corporation until 1966. All Site operations occurred on Parcels 11 or 11B. The area of soil and sediment contamination extends onto adjacent properties (see **Figure 2**).

Parcel 11 is currently owned by C&D Recycling, Inc. and contains the majority of the soil contaminated by Site operations as well as all of the contaminated ash. A small parcel of land (11B), which is also contaminated, is owned by the estate of Mrs. Jane Gibson, includes an artesian well, and lies entirely within Parcel 11. Horizons Unlimited, Inc., owns Parcel 11A, which is an undeveloped parcel, but contains the majority of the sediment contaminated by Site operations (Mill Hopper Pond is located on Parcel 11A).

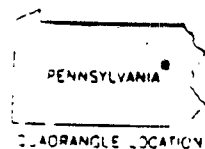
From southwest to northeast, the elevation of the Site decreases (from elevation 1680 ft.) to a low area (between elevation 1630 ft. and 1650 ft.) located within an area of shale rock extraction and a small creek, and then increases again (to elevation 1770 ft.) towards a regional topographic high point immediately northeast of the C&D Recycling, Inc. property. A small intermittent stream, named Mill Hopper Creek, begins in an area of ground water seeps located near the remains of the dairy farm structures at the Site and flows into an area from which rock was excavated (and now acts as a man made pond) located immediately south of the C&D Recycling, Inc. property. An artesian well, located in an area of high ground water table, frequently overflows into the creek bed. The pond frequently overflows an earthen embankment at its southern limit into Mill Hopper Creek. The topographic and physical features of the Site are depicted on **Figure 4**.

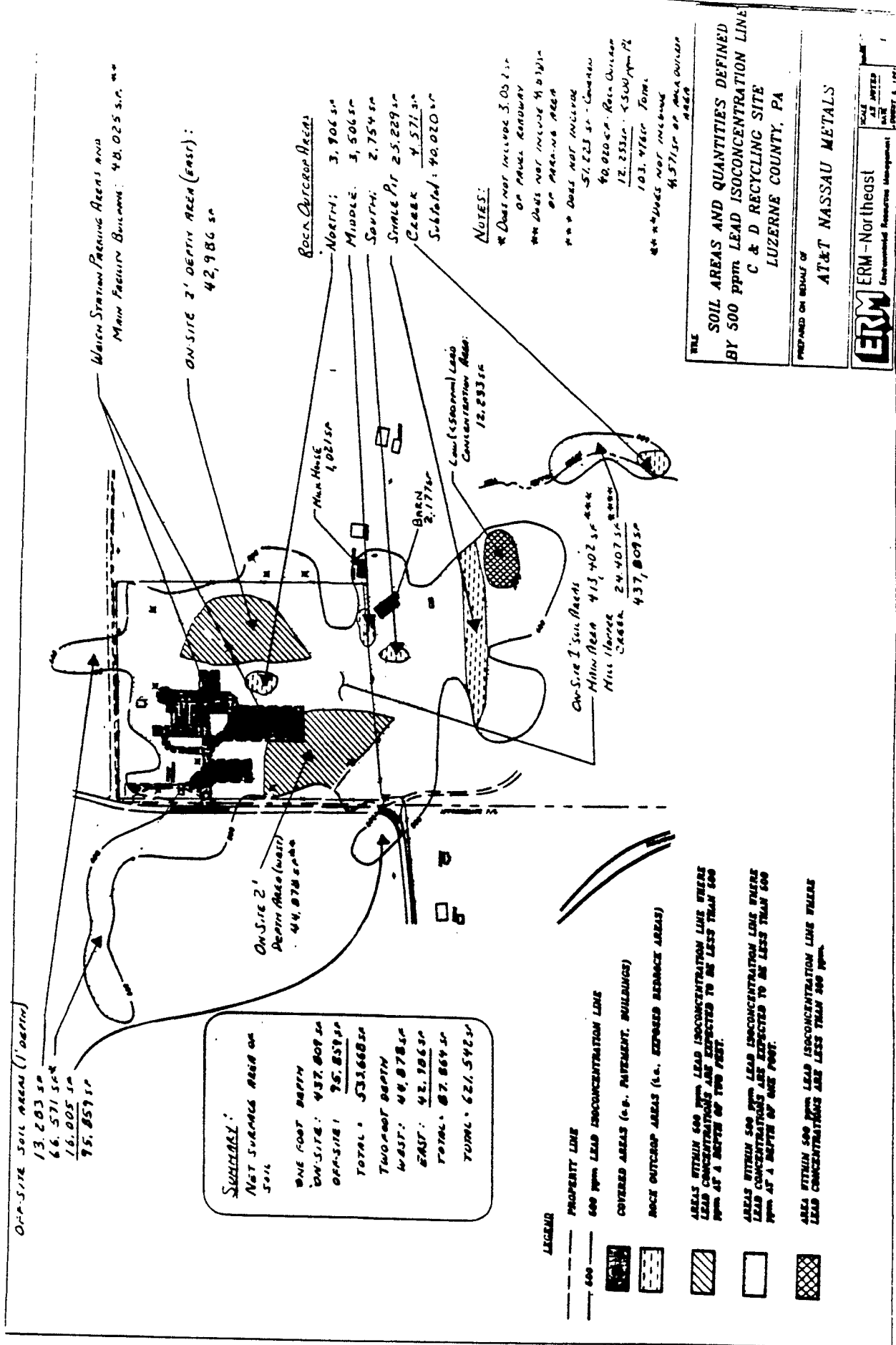


Note: Larger Area Represents Property Owned By Lurgan Corpora-  
 C&D Site Location (Detail of White Haven,  
 Pennsylvania, 7.5 Minute Quadrangle, USGS  
 1947, Photorevised 1980)

FIGURE 1

AR000009





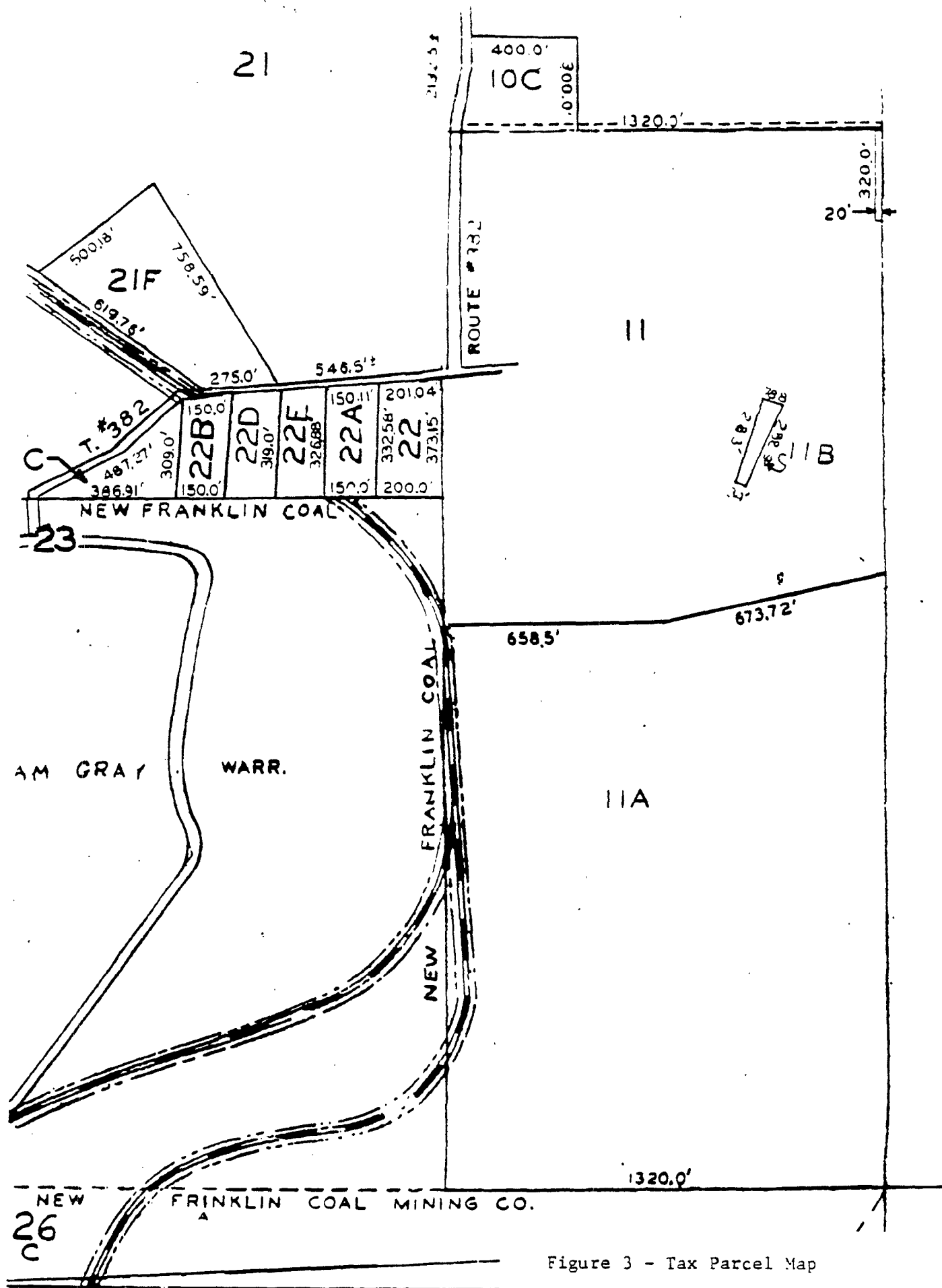


Figure 3 - Tax Parcel Map

AR000011

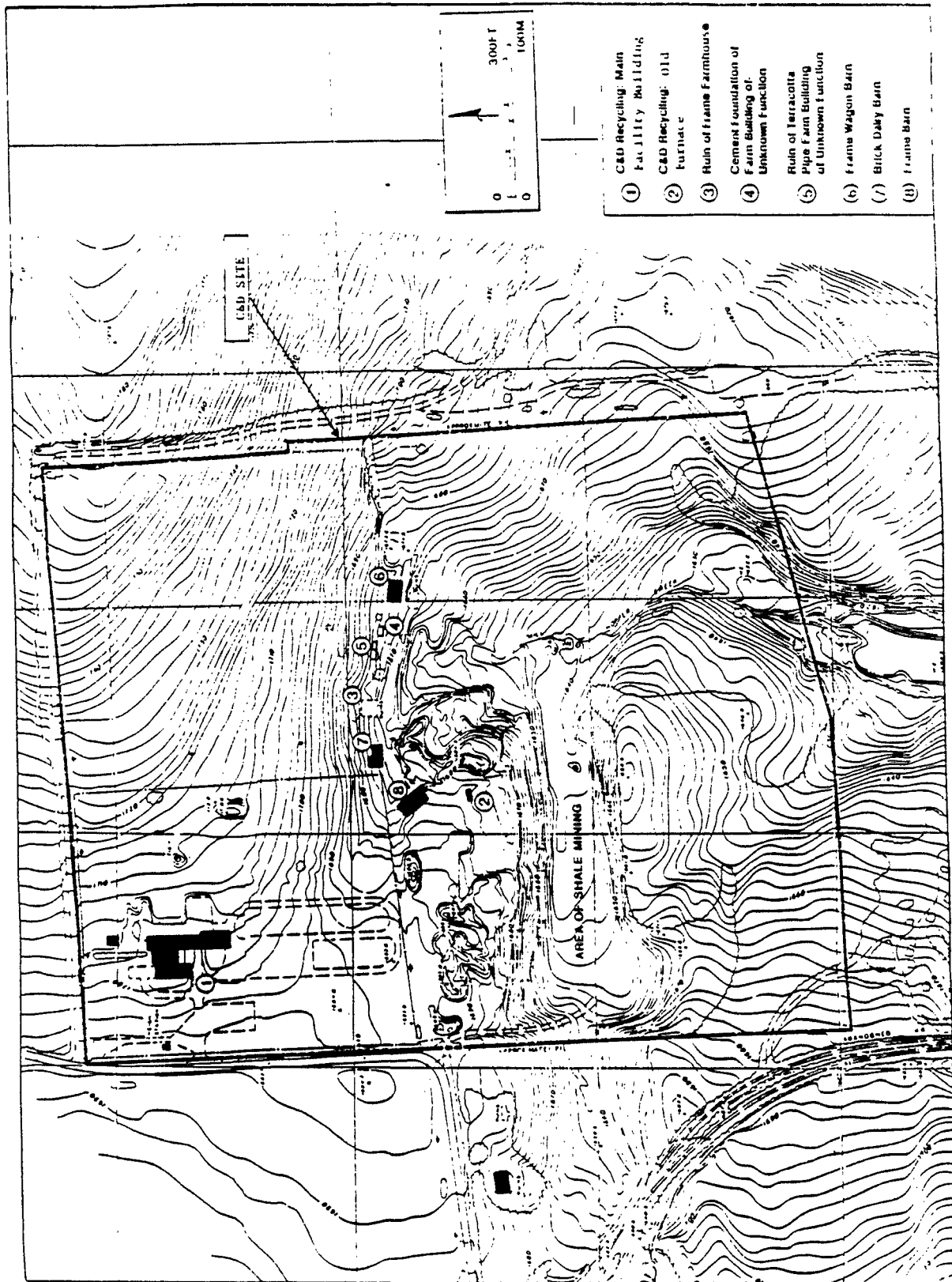


Figure 4 Topographic and Physical Features at the C&D Site

AR000012



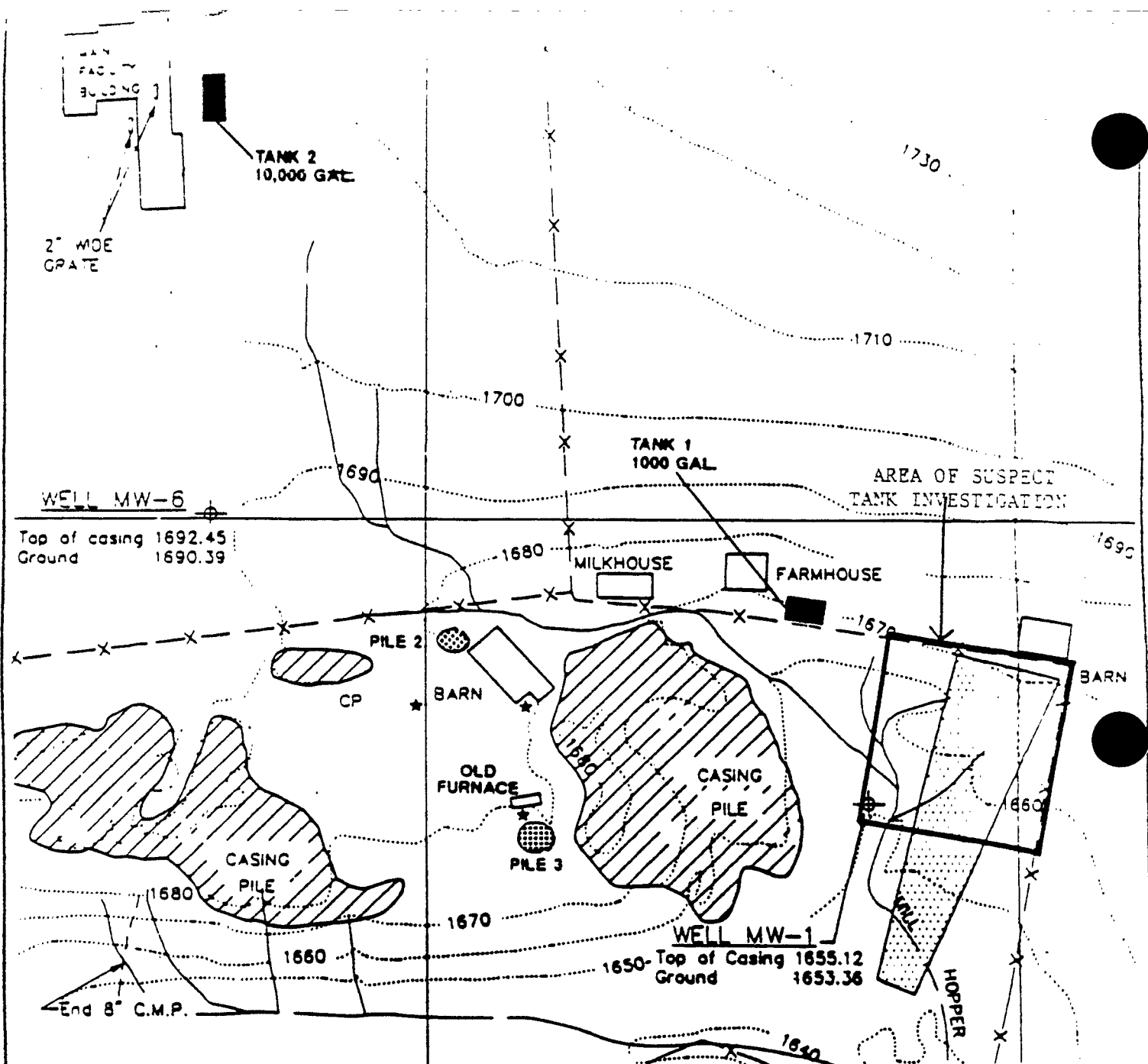
The Site includes a farmhouse, barn, milkhouse, and several outbuildings used when the property was a dairy farm; a main facility building including four furnaces used to burn cable; and a small isolated furnace also used to burn cable. The Site's primary features associated with Site operations are depicted in Figure 5.

The Site is underlain by shale and sandstone of the Mauch Chunk Formation and a relatively thin layer of soil. The ground water exists entirely within the Mauch Chunk Formation. Shallow ground water generally flows within fractures in a southerly direction towards a local discharge area near Mill Hopper Creek and Mill Hopper Pond. The shallow ground-water system is interconnected, via fractures, with a deeper regional ground-water system. Since the aquifer is used for drinking water purposes, it is a Class II aquifer according to EPA's Ground Water Classification system.

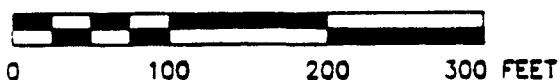
The area of contamination includes approximately 26,273 cubic yards (yds<sup>3</sup>) of soil contaminated with lead, copper, antimony and/or other contaminants (including low levels of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, or PAHs, e.g., benzo(a)pyrene); several small piles of ash (approximately 165 yds<sup>3</sup>) resulting from the burning of material at the Site contaminated with lead, copper, and low levels of dioxins and furans; approximately 1200 linear feet of Mill Hopper Creek containing sediment contaminated with lead, copper, and zinc; a 0.5-acre pond (Mill Hopper Pond) with contaminated sediment (approximately 1900 yds<sup>3</sup>); a barn and milkhouse used when the property at the Site was a dairy farm; a main facility building including four furnaces used to burn cable; an underground storm water sewer system, including catch basins, trench drains, a leach pit (drywell), and associated piping, which contains approximately 24 yds<sup>3</sup> of contaminated sediment; and a small isolated furnace once used to burn cable. The calculated volume of contaminated soil includes soil with lead levels greater than 500 ppm as determined during the Remedial Investigation.

The property once owned by Lurgan Corporation (Parcels 11, 11A, and 11B) is zoned as a C-1 Conservation District in accordance with "The Foster Township Zoning Ordinance of 1986". This zoning classification (C-1) is intended to protect areas which have environmentally sensitive characteristics, e.g., mountainous areas, aquifer recharge or discharge areas, or land whose soils composition has been classified as hazardous, from inappropriate or untimely development. Prior to 1986 and since 1967, the Lurgan Corporation property was zoned for agricultural use.

The surrounding land use is agricultural and residential. A large undeveloped, agriculturally-zoned field exists immediately west of the Site. A wooded area which is also zoned agricultural is located immediately north of the Site. Residentially-zoned property, including a densely populated "second home/retirement"



SCALE



MAIN ASH PILE



SMALL COVERED ASH PILE

PRIMARY FEATURES ASSOCIATED  
WITH SITE OPERATIONS

FIGURE 5

AR000014

community is located northeast of the Site. A large area of undeveloped land (Parcel 11A) is located south of the Site. The nearest occupied dwelling is located approximately 1/8 mile southwest from the main facility building at the Site and approximately 275 feet from the C&D Recycling, Inc. property line (see Figure 4). Occupied residences are also approximately 1/4 mile from the Site in every direction, except south. Abandoned anthracite coal mines exist approximately 1/2 mile north and south of the Site (see Figure 1). The Site is only occupied by security guards. The deed for Parcel 11 is restricted to prevent residential and agricultural use.

## **II. Site History and Enforcement Activity**

From 1963 to 1978, the Lurgan Corporation operated a metal reclamation facility at the Site. In 1979, the business was conveyed to C&D Recycling, Inc. Both Lurgan Corporation and C&D Recycling, Inc. operations involved the reclamation of metals, i.e., copper and/or lead, from cable and/or scrap metal transported to the Site. Available documentation suggests that lead was recovered from cable and wire until the mid 1970's when burning of lead cable at the Site was limited. Site operations ceased in 1984.

Cable burning and processing and processing of other materials at the Site caused extensive contamination of the surrounding soil and sediment. In 1984, samples of soil and ash collected by Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources (PADER) indicated elevated levels of metals, e.g., lead and copper, in ash and in soil both near to and distant from the furnaces. In addition, PADER's sample results indicate that the soil and ash at the Site is a hazardous waste pursuant to the Resource Conservation Recovery Act (RCRA) (EPA Hazardous Waste Number D008) and Pennsylvania's Hazardous Waste Management regulations [25 PA Code § 261.3] since samples of soil and ash exhibited the characteristic of toxicity [25 PA Code § 261.24].

In 1984, the Northeastern Pennsylvania Vector Control Association completed testing of blood lead levels in children residing in Foster Township, Pennsylvania. Nineteen of 62 children tested had levels of lead above 5 micrograms per deciliter (ug/dL) in blood; 8 of these children had detected levels equal to or above 10 ug/dL<sup>1</sup>. None of the children suffered from blood poisoning. Sufficient information does not exist to conclude that the children's elevated blood lead levels result from residing near

---

<sup>1</sup> EPA draft policy currently states that Superfund remedies should protect at least 95% of children from exposure to lead levels which would result in their blood lead levels exceeding 10 ug/dL.

the C&D Recycling Site. Children exhibiting blood lead levels above 10 ug/dL lived both near to and distant from the Site. The study by the Northeastern Pennsylvania Vector Control Association did not evaluate lead sources (e.g., paint, soil, or water) and differences in water quality or residence location near other sources of lead as accounting for elevated blood lead.

In April 1985, under supervision of the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources, C&D Recycling, Inc. arranged for the excavation and off-Site disposal of 134,200 pounds of ash and dirt contaminated with lead. The lead-bearing material was directed to a lead refining/reprocessing center.

A Site Inspection (SI) was conducted by EPA in April 1985. The analytical data collected by PADER and EPA in 1984 and 1985 was used to evaluate the relative hazards posed by the C&D Recycling Site in the Hazard Ranking System (HRS). The HRS is a procedure through which EPA calculates a score based upon the potential and observed hazards present at a hazardous waste site. An HRS score of 43.92 was calculated for the C&D Recycling Site in April 1985, based primarily upon the elevated levels of contamination in the soil and sediment suspended within the shallow dairy farm well existing at the Site. If the final HRS score calculated for a Site exceeds 28.5, the Site is placed on the National Priorities List (NPL) making it eligible to receive Superfund monies for cleanup. In September 1985, EPA proposed the Site for inclusion on the NPL. The Site was placed on the NPL on February 21, 1990 [55 Fed. Reg. 6154]. In April 1986, PADER requested that EPA take the lead on the Site response action.

In 1986, EPA conducted a search for potentially responsible parties for the Site. Several owners and operators of the Site were identified and two sources (generators) of material sent to the Site were issued letters noticing them of their potential liability in regards to cleanup of the Site. EPA subsequently entered into two administrative orders on consent (Consent Orders) with AT&T Nassau Metals Corporation, the only potentially responsible party (PRP) cooperating with EPA, to: 1) implement erosion controls and security measures to stabilize the Site; and 2) investigate the nature and extent of contamination and risks at the Site and to develop alternatives to address the contamination at the Site.

The first Consent Order, effective September 2, 1987, required AT&T Nassau Metals Corporation, under the direction and supervision of EPA, to consolidate and cover the piles of ash at the Site (see Figure 5) and to construct sedimentation and erosion controls to minimize migration of soil from the Site in surface water runoff. In addition, fencing was installed and areas of the Site were seeded to prevent exposure to the highly contaminated soil areas of the Site. AT&T Nassau Metals Corporation, in 1988, removed the piles of cable casing from the

Site (see Figure 5) and transported them overseas for recycling. The sedimentation and erosion controls and ash pile covers constructed by AT&T Nassau Metals are inspected monthly by AT&T Nassau Metals and periodically by EPA. The requirements of the second Consent Order will be discussed in detail at the end of this section and in Section V of the ROD.

EPA's review of documents supplied by potentially responsible parties, documents within PADER and EPA Site files, and information and documents supplied by the public, indicate that the material processed at the Site consisted primarily of telephone and similar cable. The cable typically had a plastic or lead outer casing and an inner insulator or sheathing of steel, aluminum, paper, or other material. Miscellaneous telephone scrap, e.g., splice boxes, was also sent to the Site. Processed materials contained polyvinylchloride (PVC) based upon 1974 sample results collected by PADER. Plastic samples collected by PADER in 1984 contained no detectable traces of PVC, but polyethylene and polyester type resins. Certain cable also contained a "jelly"-like substance (e.g., petroleum base, copolymer, and polyethylene) for water-proofing. According to 1979 analytical results obtained from AT&T Nassau Metals Corporation, the processed cable contained detectable levels of antimony, iron, lead, nickel, silver, tin, and zinc. Available documentation and information also indicate that other types of electrical cable, rubber-coated cable, electrical power equipment parts, miscellaneous metal scrap, batteries, and battery lugs were also sent to the Site by other potentially responsible parties.

Typical Site operations involved mechanical removal of the outer plastic casing and burning of the inner lining, sheathing or insulation to expose the copper cable in one of five furnaces located at the Site. The copper was returned to the generator and the plastic casing was stockpiled at the Site. Site documentation indicates that the operating temperature of the furnaces was sufficient to melt lead, but not copper, i.e., approximately 800 degrees Fahrenheit. Thus, lead was also recovered and returned to the generator or shipped to other locations. Based upon available records, it appears that lead-cased cable was no longer burned at the Site beginning in the mid 1970s, but sorted and shipped back to the generator. Eleven samples of cable and wire collected at the Site and analyzed by PADER in 1974 indicate detectable levels of lead only on the soldered connections of one wire insulator. Samples of wire collected by PADER in 1984 detected 26% lead on the "covering" of one type of clustered wire. According to available documentation and local residents, burning also took place within pits located on the Site. Proposed drawings of the Lurgan Corporation facility indicate that water used in the metals processing area of the Site was collected in a trench drain and directed to a leach pit (drywell) along with stormwater from a truck bay.

A Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study (RI/FS) was initiated at the Site in September 1987 by AT&T Nassau Metals Corporation pursuant to the second Consent Order. During the RI/FS, two underground storage tanks were removed, decontaminated, and disposed. See Figure 5 for tank locations. Also during the RI/FS, EPA determined that contaminated sediment was transported through a pipe located beneath Brickyard Road to a field located west of the C&D Recycling, Inc. property. The RI/FS for the C&D Recycling Site was completed and the final documents were approved by EPA in March 1992.

EPA continued the search for potentially responsible parties in 1991 and 1992. Notice letters have been sent to 14 owners or operators of the Site, and generators of material sent to the Site.

### **III. Highlights of Community Participation**

EPA has several public participation requirements that are defined in Sections 113(k)(2)(B), 117, and 121(f)(1)(G) of CERCLA, 42 U.S.C. §§ 9613(k)(2)(B), 9617, and 9621(f)(1)(G).

The documents which EPA utilized to develop, evaluate, and select a remedial alternative for the C&D Recycling Site were sent to the information repositories, located at the Foster Township Building and the Freeland Public Library, in January 1992. Additional information was sent to these locations on April 17, 1992. A copy of the Administrative Record file is located in EPA's Region III offices. The Administrative Record, required by Section 113(k)(1) of CERCLA, 42 U.S.C. § 9613(k)(1), is a compilation of documents, which EPA used to support the selection of a remedy for the C&D Recycling Site. The Administrative Record included the RI/FS Report, the Risk Assessment Report, and the Ecological Assessment that were developed for the Site.

A Proposed Remedial Action Plan ("Proposed Plan"), which described EPA's preferred alternative, as well as other alternatives, for remediating contaminated ash, soil, sediment, structures and buildings, was released to the public on April 24, 1992. The Proposed Plan and Administrative Record were also sent to the information repository. Also on May 6, 1992, EPA published a notice of availability of the Proposed Plan and Administrative Record in two newspapers of general circulation; Standard Speaker and the Times Leader.

The public was encouraged to review the Proposed Plan and Administrative Record file and to submit comments on any remedial alternative and EPA's preferred remedial alternative during a 30-day comment period from April 24, 1992 to May 25, 1992. The public was given an additional opportunity to comment on the Proposed Plan and Administrative Record file at a public meeting

held at the Freeland Elementary School on May 8, 1992. At this meeting, representatives from EPA answered questions and received comments about the Site, the remedial alternatives under consideration, and the proposed remedy. In response to a request from the public, the public comment period was extended an additional 30 days to provide more opportunity for review of the Site documents. The public comment period was then closed on June 25, 1992.

A stenographic report of the public meeting was prepared by EPA and will be included in the Administrative Record. A response to the comments received during the 60-day public comment period as well as the May 8, 1992 public meeting is included as part of this ROD in the Responsiveness Summary (**Appendix A**). Community concerns with the selected remedy are contained within Section VIII, (Comparative Analysis of Alternatives), of this ROD and within the Responsiveness Summary.

The index for the Administrative Record, upon which this decision document is based, is contained within **Appendix B**. This decision document is also based upon comments contained within the stenographic report of the public meeting on May 8, 1992 and other comments received by EPA during the entire public comment period, which are included in the Site file maintained at EPA's offices in Philadelphia and which will be added to the Administrative Record.

In June 1989, a \$50,000 Technical Assistance Grant (TAG) was awarded to the Concerned Citizens of Foster Township Task Force (CCFTTF). The TAG provides funds to obtain technical advisors to interpret information relating to the Site and to disseminate information to the interested public.

#### **IV. Scope and Role of Action**

The RI/FS is an investigation and evaluation process which enables EPA to select a remedy that will be protective of human health and the environment, that will maintain protection over time and that will minimize untreated waste [40 C.F.R. § 300.430]. The primary purpose of the Remedial Investigation (RI) is to collect data necessary to characterize adequately the Site for the purpose of developing and evaluating alternatives to effectively remediate Site contamination [40 C.F.R. § 300.430(d)]. During the RI, samples of soil, sediment, ash, air, ground water, and surface water were collected and analyzed. The analytical results are discussed in Section V ("Summary of Site Characteristics") of this ROD.

The analytical results from the RI are used to determine the magnitude of risks posed by the contaminants at the Site in the absence of any remedial action. The baseline risk assessment (Risk Assessment or RA) is a process wherein the current and potential threats to human health and the environment posed by exposure to contaminants at the Site are quantified [40 C.F.R. § 300.430(d)(4)]. The potential risks posed by the Site are discussed in Section VI ("Summary of Site Risks") of this ROD.

The baseline risk assessment results are used by EPA to establish acceptable levels of exposure for use in developing remedial alternatives in a Feasibility Study (FS). In addition, the quality and characteristics of the flora and fauna at the Site were evaluated in an Ecological Assessment (EA). EPA strives to select a remedial alternative with residual contaminant exposure levels which do not exceed EPA's acceptable risk range of 1 excess chance of contracting cancer in 10,000 ( $1 \times 10^{-4}$ ) to 1 excess chance of cancer in 1,000,000 ( $1 \times 10^{-6}$ ) for known or suspected carcinogens [40 C.F.R. § 300.430(e)(2)(i)(A)(2)]. Additionally, EPA strives to select remedial alternatives which reduce exposure to non-carcinogens such that there is no adverse effect, i.e., a Hazard Index (HI) less than or equal to 1.0.

A treatability study, which is a test to determine the effectiveness of a particular remedial alternative, was conducted in 1990 to evaluate the effectiveness of stabilization as a remedial technology for the Site. Based upon the RI, RA, and EA, several remedial alternatives are developed within the FS along with supporting information to enable EPA to select a remedial alternative which is protective of human health and the environment and which best satisfies the goals and expectations of the Superfund program. Section VII ("Alternatives") of this ROD discusses the alternatives evaluated for the C&D Recycling Site.

The response action in this ROD addresses a remedy for contaminated ash, soil, sediment, and buildings at the Site. Although limited areas of soil with very high lead levels exist at the Site, the Site contaminants, considered in whole, are neither highly mobile nor highly toxic at the concentrations present at the Site. Thus, the contaminated soil and sediment and buildings are considered to be low-level threats. Isolated occurrences of extremely high levels of lead, e.g., ash, are considered principal threat wastes due to high toxicity.

The NCP (40 C.F.R. § 300.430(a)(1)(i)) states that the general goal of the remedy selection process is to select remedies that: 1) are protective of human health and the environment, 2) maintain protection over time, and 3) minimize untreated waste. In addition, Section 121 of CERCLA, 42 U.S.C. § 9621, includes general goals for remedial actions at all Superfund sites. The goals include; achieving a degree of cleanup which assures



protection of human health and the environment (Section 121(d)(1)), selecting cost effective remedies (Sections 121(a) and 121(b)(1)), preference for selecting remedial actions in which treatment that permanently and significantly reduces the volume, toxicity, or mobility of contaminants is a principal element (Section 121(b)), and requiring that the selected remedy comply with or attain the level of any applicable or relevant and appropriate requirements of federal or state environmental laws (Section 121(d)(2)(A)).

The primary objectives of the remedy for the C&D Recycling Site, in addition to those stated above, are to prevent potential exposure to the contaminated media at the Site, to control and/or prevent the migration of contamination from the Site via wind, ground water, and surface water transport, and to reduce residual risk to acceptable levels.

The Site-specific remedial response objectives, which take into consideration the level of contamination and the risks posed by the contamination, are identified in Table 1.

**TABLE 1**  
**SITE SPECIFIC REMEDIAL OBJECTIVES**  
**FOR THE C&D SITE**

- 
1. Protection of human health and the environment.
  2. Source control and prevention of migration of contamination from the Site via wind and surface water transport.
  3. Source control of contaminants in soil such that leaching of contamination to ground water will not occur in the future.
  4. Source control of soil, sediment, and ash with lead concentrations greater than 500 ppm such that the Site no longer poses an unacceptable risk.
  5. Decontaminate Site buildings.
  6. Prevent exposure to contaminants.

The remedy selected in this ROD addresses each of these objectives. To the maximum extent practicable, the remedy selected is consistent and compatible with the prior activities completed to stabilize or clean up the Site, e.g., cable casing removal and sedimentation and erosion controls. The remedial action for this Site is not separated into operable units. This is the only response action planned for this Site.

## V. Summary of Site Characteristics

The major findings of the RI and the previous investigations relating to contamination at the Site and response actions conducted at the Site are discussed in this section of the ROD. This section of the ROD primarily discusses lead, copper, zinc, and antimony contamination. These four contaminants are Site-related and are found in the contaminated media at the Site. Thus, the tables in this section of the ROD depict the range of detected concentrations of each of these "selected" contaminants (lead, copper, zinc, and antimony) for the purpose of comparing contamination impacts between various affected media. However, the samples of contaminated media, e.g., soil and sediment, were analyzed for over 100 organic and inorganic constituents and compounds. The Remedial Investigation Report and Administrative Record contain all of this analytical data.

### UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Two underground fuel storage tanks were decontaminated and removed from the Site in 1988 (see Figure 5). The soil surrounding the tanks was sampled and analyzed in June 1988. The larger tank (10,000 gallons capacity) stored fuel for Site operations and the smaller tank (1,000 gallons capacity) apparently stored gasoline for farm use. Low concentrations of Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH), e.g., 44 and 24 ppm, were detected in the soil excavated from around the 10,000 gallon tank and no TPH were detected in the other excavation. The excavated soil was backfilled into the tank excavations and clean quarry fill was added to bring the backfill to existing grade. In response to two separate requests from a local resident suspecting additional tanks at the Site, two geophysical (magnetometer) surveys were conducted in the area depicted in Figure 5. No additional tanks were identified.

### CABLE CASINGS

In October 1987, cable casings stockpiled at the Site (see Figure 5) were sampled prior to their removal from the Site. Each of several types of casing found at the Site was analyzed for RCRA hazardous waste characteristics via the Extraction Procedure (EP) Toxicity test. Lead and barium leached from all cable casing, but at levels less than those established for RCRA characteristic of toxicity [25 PA Code 261.24]. Low levels of cyanide and/or mercury also leached from two types of cable casings. However, the cable is not classified as a RCRA hazardous waste. The cable casings which were not in contact with contaminated soil were removed from the Site in 1988 and shipped overseas for recycling.

## AIR

During on-Site activity associated with construction of the Site erosion control system in 1987, the air was sampled to determine if vehicles moving on the Site resulted in elevated contaminant levels. Air was sampled again in 1988 during rock coring activity. Selected inorganic analytical data from these sampling events is presented in **TABLE 2**. Complete analytical results are contained within the Remedial Investigation Report and the Administrative Record. The data indicate that implementation of a remedial action at the Site may cause elevated levels of airborne contaminants.

**TABLE 2**

SELECTED INORGANIC ANALYTICAL RESULTS OF AIR SAMPLES  
(results in ug/m<sup>3</sup>)

---

LEAD	ND <sup>2</sup> - .03920
COPPER	ND
ZINC	.00307 - .00713
ANTIMONY	ND

## ASH

Ash, resulting primarily from the combustion of cable components in the furnaces at the Site, is located in several piles at the Site (see **Figure 5**). According to analytical results, ash samples contain elevated levels of inorganic constituents, e.g., lead and copper, low levels of semivolatile compounds, e.g., PAHs, and very low levels of chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins (dioxin) and chlorinated dibenzo-p-furans (furan). Analytical data from ash samples collected at the Site are depicted in **Table 3**. An additional sample collected during the RI indicated that the ash contains 7.5% lead by weight and 4.6% copper by weight.

---

<sup>2</sup> ND = Not Detected.

Ash samples were also analyzed pursuant to the EP Toxicity test or the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) to determine if the ash would exhibit the characteristic of toxicity as defined by 25 PA Code § 261.24. The results of the EP Toxicity test and TCLP test analyses are depicted in Table 4 and indicate that the ash exhibits the characteristic of toxicity since the levels of lead in the extract exceed 5 mg/L (EPA Hazardous Waste Number D008). Complete analytical results are contained within the Remedial Investigation Report and the Administrative Record.

TABLE 3

SELECTED INORGANIC ANALYTICAL RESULTS OF ASH SAMPLES  
(results in ppm)

SAMPLE	LEAD	COPPER	ZINC	ANTIMONY
PADER-84 <sup>3</sup>	706,666	80,169	8,362	NA
PADER-84	716,028	32,507	1,856	NA
PADER-84	606,507	105,655	7,058	NA
RI (90) <sup>4</sup>	22,000	4,900	NA	20

<sup>3</sup> PADER-84 samples include samples # 2206 042, 047, and 051 collected by PADER in September 1984. According to the sample location map, these samples are located in areas of significant ash accumulation and are likely to be representative of the ash. However, the sample sheets identify all samples collected from the Site on September 13, 1984 as "soil" samples.

<sup>4</sup> This sample was collected by McLaren Hart in December 1990 and analyzed by Kiber Associates, Inc., for the stabilization Treatability Study.

TABLE 4

LEAD ANALYTICAL RESULTS OF ASH SAMPLES  
(EP Toxicity and TCLP test analysis)  
(results in ppm)

SAMPLE	LEAD
PADER May 84	117
PADER Sept. 84	9,117
PADER Sept. 84	10,727
PADER Sept. 84	8,372
RI (88) <sup>5</sup>	-
RI (90) <sup>6</sup>	458

In July and November 1989, the ash was sampled and analyzed for dioxin and furan compounds. The analytical results indicate that the ash contains approximately 1.5 ppb of dioxin and furan measured as a toxicity equivalence factor equivalent to 2,3,7,8 - tetrachloro dibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). TCDD is the most toxic dioxin isomer. The potential toxicity of a mixture of dioxins and furans was evaluated relative to the equivalent toxicity of TCDD in accordance with EPA guidelines (EPA/625/3-89/016).

#### SOIL

Soil at the Site contains high concentrations of several inorganic constituents, e.g., lead, copper, zinc, and antimony, and low concentrations of semivolatile organic chemicals, e.g., polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and PAHs. Although the majority of the soil contamination is located within the upper portion of the soil column, i.e., upper 1 to 6 inches of the soil, elevated levels of lead were identified at deeper levels, e.g., 1 foot, in some areas.

Initially, samples were collected by PADER and/or EPA between 1984 and 1987 in areas suspected of contamination by Site operations. In 1988, a 100-foot-interval sampling grid was established at the Site and samples were collected at the

<sup>5</sup> This sample was collected in 1988. The results indicate that the sample did not exceed EP Toxicity limits.

<sup>6</sup> This sample was analyzed pursuant to the TCLP. Other samples were analyzed by EP Toxicity.

intersection of grid lines (nodes) in June 1988 as part of the RI. Additional samples were collected in areas located beyond the C&D Recycling, Inc. property in transects oriented along the suspected directions of wind-entrained soil migration. EPA collected split samples during the June 1988 soil sampling activity. After the data was evaluated by EPA, additional samples were collected in July 1989 to better define the limits of the contamination. Additional samples were collected in October 1989 to further define potentially impacted areas. The majority of the samples were collected from the 0-6" interval of soil although some of the 1989 samples were collected at depths up to 3 feet into the soil column.

Samples of soil from residential gardens near the Site and from vegetables grown in a garden near the Site were collected by PADER and/or local residents in 1985. The results do not indicate that the concentrations of lead in garden vegetables are elevated based upon a comparison to literature values and an evaluation of the results of lead in the garden soil. Additionally, the levels of Site-related constituents, e.g., lead, detected in the garden soil did not indicate contamination from the Site.

In November 1991, EPA collected soil samples from areas near the then-defined limits of the soil contamination. These samples were collected from the 0-6" interval of soil and from the 0-1" interval of soil in response to concerns that the limit of contaminated soil most likely available for exposure to young children was not well defined by the 0-6" soil sampling program. Additional 0-1" interval soil samples were collected from properties adjacent to C&D Recycling, Inc. in June 1992 in response to requests from Technical Assistance Grant advisors and local citizens.

The results of sampling in the uppermost interval of the soil column, i.e., the 0-1" interval, indicate that the areal extent of contamination is somewhat larger than that defined by sample results from the 0-6" interval of soil. The November 1991 sampling results further suggest that a significant proportion of the contamination is in the 0-1" interval since samples from the 1-6" interval showed substantially lower contaminant levels. The data support a conclusion that the total volume of soil requiring remediation based upon consideration of the results of sampling in the 0-1" soil interval would not likely be increased from a volume calculation based upon sampling results of the upper six inches of soil. The FS assumed excavation of the top 1 foot of soil.

In all, more than 250 soil samples and 55 duplicate and/or split soil samples were collected from the Site during and after the RI. Selected analytical results of the soil sampling are summarized in Table 5 and Table 6. Complete analytical results are contained within the RI Report and the Administrative Record file.

Soil samples were also analyzed pursuant to the EP Toxicity or the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) test to determine if the metals within the soil would exhibit the characteristic of toxicity [25 PA Code § 261.24]. The results of the EP Toxicity test and TCLP analyses indicate that levels of lead in the leachate exceed regulatory levels of 5 mg/L. Thus, the contaminated soil is a RCRA hazardous waste (EPA Hazardous Waste Number D008) because it exhibits the characteristic of toxicity. The lead analytical results are depicted in Table 7.

The soil, surface water, sediment, and ash data collected during the RI/FS is generally consistent with data collected during previous investigations. EPA's split sample data suggest that concentrations of compounds and constituents reported in the RI Report are typical of the Site.

#### SURFACE WATER

Soil contaminated by Site operations was transported away from the operations area behind the main facility building primarily via the action of surface water drainage and wind. Precipitation events over the Site generated stormwater runoff which ran through drains and over the land surface and eventually into nearby surface water bodies (e.g., Mill Hopper Creek). Stormwater drainage from the operations area as well as overland flow of stormwater runoff carried suspended contaminated soil south towards Mill Hopper Creek from the majority of the Site and northwest across Brickyard Road from a small portion of the northwest corner of the Site. Stormwater from the truck loading area and water used in Site operations were channeled to a dry well located west of the main facility building. Stormwater in the vicinity of the process area was channeled to the shale pit via an underground storm water drainage system. Surface water draining the majority of the Site (Mill Hopper Creek) was sampled in 1984 by PADER, in 1986 and 1987 by EPA, and in 1988 during the RI. Selected surface water inorganic analytical results are depicted in Table 8.

TABLE 5

SELECTED INORGANIC ANALYTICAL RESULTS OF SOIL SAMPLES  
(results in ppm)

SOIL INTERVAL	SOURCE/ DATE	LEAD	CONCENTRATION RANGE COPPER	ZINC	ANTIMONY
<u>On-Site<sup>7</sup></u>					
0" - 6"	PADER-84	386-141,000	225-30,303	48-2526	NA
0" - 6"	PADER-85	31-52,271	21-6152	47-735	NA
6" - 12"	PADER-85	33-947	14-195	50-243	NA
0" - 6"	EPA-87	32-121,000	22-23,200	182-2820	12-356
0" - 6"	RI (88/89)	25-126,000	20-63,300	55-13,800	ND-646
0" - 6"	RI (89) <sup>8</sup>	987,000	866	86,900	426
> 6"	RI (89)	6-1690	18-176	NA	NA
0" - 1"	EPA-91	105-1172	48-514	47-128	ND-1130
Surface	Other <sup>9</sup>	60-324,000	34-85,000	38-6870	ND-2030
<u>Off-Site</u>					
0" - 6"	PADER-84	45-55	24-32	64-67	NA
0" - 6"	RI (88/89)	16-4190	10-839	26-284	ND-10.5
> 6"	RI (89)	72	55	NA	NA
0" - 1"	EPA-91	37-273	15-58	45-114	ND
0" - 6"	EPA-91	17-204	10-26	29-86	ND
0" - 1"	EPA-92	2-489	6-119	15-105	ND

<sup>7</sup> For the purpose of this table, on-Site is defined as soil located on property owned by C&D Recycling, Inc.

<sup>8</sup> This sample is a composite sample collected from 5 on-Site locations in July 1989.

<sup>9</sup> This row summarizes analytical results of samples collected by AT&T in 1991 and 1992 from various locations on the Site.



TABLE 6

SUMMARY OF ORGANIC CONTAMINATION IN SOILS  
AS DETECTED DURING THE REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION

CONTAMINANT	# SAMPLES	# DETECTED	RANGE (ppm)
benzo(a)pyrene	66	11	ND-1.6
benzo(a)anthracene	66	17	ND-3
benzo(b)fluoranthene	66	23	ND-3.9
benzo(k)fluoranthene	66	21	ND-3.9
ideno(1,2,3cd)pyrene	66	9	ND-0.72
benzo(g,h,i)perylene	66	8	ND-0.65
bis(2-EH)phthalate	66	18	ND-4.6
PCB-1260 <sup>10</sup>	18	4	ND-0.71

TABLE 7

LEAD ANALYTICAL RESULTS OF SOIL SAMPLES  
(EP Toxicity test and TCLP analysis)  
(results in ppm)

SAMPLE	LEAD
PADER May 84	7,090
PADER Sept. 84	9.5
PADER Sept. 84	2,439
RI (89)	2,050
RI (90) <sup>11</sup>	221
FS	69
FS	1,030

<sup>10</sup> PCBs were also detected by PADER in the soil near monitoring well #6 (center portion of Site) at concentrations up to 3.6 ppm.

<sup>11</sup> This sample was collected by McLaren/Hart in December 1990 and analyzed by Kiber Associates, Inc. for the stabilization Treatability Study. The analysis was completed pursuant to the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP).

TABLE 8

SELECTED INORGANIC ANALYTICAL RESULTS OF SURFACE WATER SAMPLES  
(total and filtered metals analyses)  
(results in parts per billion "ppb")

SAMPLE	TYPE	LEAD	CONCENTRATION RANGE		ANTIMONY
			COPPER	ZINC	
PADER-84	TOTAL	ND-6.6	ND	10	NA
EPA-86	TOTAL	14-40	6-10	NA	NA
EPA-86	FILTERED	3-7	1-6	NA	NA
EPA-87	TOTAL	76-79	30-35	ND-39	ND
RI (88)	TOTAL	20-60	54	17-52	ND
RI (88)	FILTERED	3-6	ND	18-23	ND

One organic compound, bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, was detected in surface water. This phthalate, a common plasticizer and laboratory contaminant, was detected in an unfiltered water sample from the outflow of Mill Hopper Pond (estimated concentration of 7 ppb) and Mill Hopper Creek downstream of the pond at a concentration below EPA's Contract Required Detection Limit (CRDL) (5 ppb). Surface water was also analyzed for organic compounds in April 1987. No organic compounds were detected.

#### SEDIMENT

Sediment samples (soil and natural debris within drainage channels, streams, and the pond) were collected on several occasions from the Site. Mill Hopper Creek originates from small seeps issuing from the base of a soil bank near the farmhouse on the Site. The seeps contribute a sufficient amount of water to form an identifiable channel. During the removal activity at the Site in 1987, rip-rap was placed in the channel to minimize erosion of the soil bank and subsequent transport of the eroded material downstream in Mill Hopper Creek. Prior to placement of rip-rap, and in 1986 and 1987, the sediment in the stream channel was sampled by EPA. In addition to the water from the seeps, water enters Mill Hopper Creek from the area of shale excavation located in the south central portion of the Site. Water discharges into the shale pit from a pipe draining the facility operations area near the furnaces behind the main facility building. The sediment within this drainage pathway was sampled by PADER in 1984 and by EPA in 1987 prior to installation of

erosion control features in 1987<sup>12</sup>. The sediment in Mill Hopper Creek channel, the pond, and in drainage ditches alongside Brickyard Road were sampled during the Remedial Investigation. Selected inorganic analytical results are depicted in Table 9. Low concentrations of several organic compounds, predominantly phthalate and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) compounds, were also detected in the sediment within the pond and creek. A portion of the facility's drainage network discharges into a dry well or leach pit rather than the shale pit. The drainage system's network of pipes, catch basins, and pits is currently clogged with sediment. Table 10 contains select inorganic analytical results of sediment within the leaching pit (these results were submitted to EPA in June 1992 during the public comment period). Complete analytical results are contained within the RI Report and the Administrative Record.

TABLE 9

SELECTED INORGANIC ANALYTICAL RESULTS OF SEDIMENT SAMPLES  
(results in ppm)

SAMPLE	LOCATION	LEAD	CONCENTRATION RANGE		
			COPPER	ZINC	ANTIMONY
PADER-84	Shale Pit	2949-3668	1587-2101	391-491	NA
PADER-84	MH Creek	1298-4032	393-1620	158-474	NA
PADER-85	MH Pond	2416-2776	968-1085	NA	NA
EPA-86	MH Creek	772-3235	273-3235	NA	NA
EPA-86	Shale Pit	7520-13,400	5700-9540	NA	NA
EPA-87	Shale Pit	3240-121,000	1250-23,200	461-2820	12-69
EPA-87	MH Creek	60-2020	74-748	85-250	ND
RI (89)	Road Ditch	51-679	25-179	95-342	6-11
RI (88/89)	MH Creek	14-2150	27-380	53-141	ND
RI (88)	Pond	1820-3740	864-1880	260-675	ND
Other <sup>13</sup>	Pond	277-4420	81-1410	78-256	14

<sup>12</sup> PADER sampled soil (sediment) located in the shale pit in September 1984. The analytical results have been included in the range of contamination depicted in Table 5.

<sup>13</sup> This row summarizes analytical results of 4 pond sediment samples data collected by AT&T in March 1992.

TABLE 10  
SELECTED INORGANIC ANALYTICAL RESULTS OF SEDIMENT  
IN THE LEACH PIT (DRYWELL)  
(results in ppm)

---

LEAD	112,000
COPPER	8,370
ZINC	3,660
ANTIMONY	834

#### GROUND WATER

Ground water in the Mauch Chunk Formation is used for drinking water purposes. Thus, the aquifer is classified as a Class II aquifer pursuant to "EPA Guidelines for Ground Water Classification" (Final Draft, December 1986). Extensive sampling of ground water near the Site was initiated by PADER, in 1984, and EPA, in 1985. Samples of ground water were collected from nearby residential wells, from a well located within the C&D Recycling main facility building, from existing wells at the Site, and then from monitoring wells installed by PADER at the Site (certain wells were later converted to screened monitoring wells during the Remedial Investigation).

Ground water monitoring wells were installed in locations at which potential releases of hazardous substances from the Site into the ground water could be monitored. No ground water impact was indicated by the analytical results of sampling of these wells.

The analytical results indicate elevated levels of inorganic constituents, e.g., lead and copper, in residential wells. Some of the levels detected since sampling was initiated in 1984 exceeded the existing Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL) for lead (50 ppb) (40 C.F.R. § 141.11) and the treatment level of 15 ppb applicable to public water suppliers proposed under the Safe Drinking Water Act, 42 U.S.C. § 300f et. seq., as amended. The analytical results do not consistently indicate the presence of contamination, thereby suggesting that a "plume" of lead- or copper-contaminated ground water does not exist. Additionally, both filtered and unfiltered samples were collected from many of the monitoring wells and residential wells. Much higher levels of inorganic constituents typically existed in unfiltered, rather than filtered, samples. The levels of inorganic constituents dropped significantly when the water was filtered suggesting that the majority of the metals were suspended or attached to sediment within the ground water and not dissolved in the ground water.

The residential well sampling results also demonstrate that a significant amount of lead and copper is leaching from the water distribution system within each residence. Lead and copper levels in water samples collected as soon as the tap is opened are significantly higher than lead and copper levels in water samples collected after the tap was run for 30 seconds. Lead and copper levels were lower still after the tap was opened for 3 to 5 minutes. In addition, PADER's samples of ground water from monitoring wells they installed in 1985 do not suggest the presence of ground water contamination from the Site in residential wells.

In 1985, EPA and PADER collected samples of ground water from existing wells apparently used by the dairy farm predating Site operations. The results from these wells indicated high levels of contamination, e.g., 11,600 micrograms of lead per liter ("ug/L") or parts per billion ("ppb") of unfiltered ground water withdrawn from the farmhouse well. However, the wells were not properly sealed. In fact, the well with the highest level of contamination was flush with the ground surface and did not have a protective cap. When water was purged from this well the sediment accumulated at the bottom of the well was disturbed and suspended in the water column. Therefore, the water sample was extremely turbid, contained a high level of sediment, and would not be representative of ground water moving through the aquifer, but more representative of sediment that entered the well from the surface.

The data collected during the RI/FS is consistent with past information and indicates that the ground water has not been impacted by lead, copper and other contaminants from the Site operations. Instead, elevated levels of lead and copper in residential wells are most likely attributed to leaching of metals from the water distribution systems within individual residences caused by reaction with aggressive (corrosive) ground water and ambient ground water quality. For example, concentrations of lead and copper are significantly higher in water sampled from the tap prior to purging or letting the water run. EPA has determined that there is no difference in the quality of ground water beneath the Site, adjacent to the Site, and in the region underlain by the Mauch Chunk Formation, attributable to Site operations.

The ground water is not contaminated as a result of Site operations, reiterating previous determinations made by EPA and PADER.

Ground water analytical data indicate that contaminants, e.g., lead, copper, and antimony are not leaching from the Site into the ground-water system and residential wells. Ground water analytical data for lead is summarized in **TABLE 11**, **TABLES 12A** and **12B**, and **TABLE 13**. Complete analytical results are contained within the RI Report and the Administrative Record. **TABLES 11**, **12A**, **12B**, and **13** depict lead contamination since it is the contaminant of primary concern at the Site and has caused the most significant concern for local residents. EPA has not identified any Site-related ground water contamination.

The analytical results in **TABLE 12B** indicate that only well MW-5D has elevated levels of lead. Considering the concentrations of other metals detected in the monitoring wells, there is no indication of Site-related ground water contamination. EPA's analysis of analytical data indicates that metals in the ground water do not originate from the Site. For example: 1) samples from wells open to deep aquifer intervals tend to have poorer water quality, 2) samples from wells upgradient to the source areas have concentrations of metals similar to those found in downgradient wells, and 3) wells do not have similar suites of metals indicative of Site contamination.

Infrequent detections of organic compounds, e.g., acetone, methylene chloride, and bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, in monitoring well samples do not indicate that the Site is a source of these compounds. The detected organic compounds are common laboratory contaminants and/or were frequently detected in blank samples (i.e., control samples used to determine if contaminants are originating from sources, e.g., laboratory, other than the sampled media). Similar to the inorganic constituents, there was no trend suggesting that the organic compounds originated from the Site. Although the levels of metals in some wells are periodically elevated, EPA has not identified the Site as a source of ground water contamination.

During the Remedial Investigation, EPA collected split samples of soil, sediment, surface water and ground water samples collected on behalf of AT&T Nassau Metals Corporation. The analytical results of EPA split samples are similar to the results of samples collected during the RI on behalf of AT&T Nassau Metals Corporation. The similarity between contaminant concentrations detected by EPA and by contractors acting on behalf of AT&T Nassau Metals Corporation, as well as the consistency between data collected before, during, and after the Remedial Investigation, indicates that the Site's contamination characteristics have been well defined.

TABLE 11  
SUMMARY OF GROUND WATER ANALYTICAL DATA FOR LEAD  
C&D Recycling Site  
(total lead results in ppb)

SOURCE	n	MEDIAN	AVERAGE	RANGE
Mauch Chunk Formation <sup>14</sup>	17	7	20	ND-244 <sup>15</sup>
Pottsville Formation	5	11	11.5	ND-24
Monitoring Wells (RI) <sup>16,17</sup>	41	4.2	9.39	ND-50 <sup>18</sup>
Residential Wells (RI)	71	3.8	7.87	ND-41
Residential Wells (DER) <sup>19</sup>	22	10.9	29.99	ND-108
Residential Wells (DER) <sup>20</sup>	62	<4	5.56	ND-72
Residential Wells (DER) <sup>21</sup>	44	9	32.2	ND-400

<sup>14</sup> Information on Mauch Chunk and Pottsville Formation ground water quality obtained from: Taylor, L.E., 1984, Ground Water Resources of the Upper Susquehanna River Basin, PADER Bureau of Topographic and Geologic Survey Water Resources Report #58.

<sup>15</sup> The second highest lead concentration for the Mauch Chunk Formation is 19.4 ppb which reduces the median and average Mauch Chunk Formation lead concentrations to 6.7 and 6 ppb, respectively. The second highest lead concentrations for monitoring wells (RI) and residential wells (RI) are 44 and 36.7, respectively, which reduces the average lead concentration to 8.37 and 7.39, respectively.

<sup>16</sup> The analytical data reflect total concentrations of lead in monitoring wells and residential wells in samples collected during the Remedial Investigation.

<sup>17</sup> Differences between construction specifics and use of monitoring wells and residential wells are not factored into the analytical data within this table, but were considered in developing conclusions.

<sup>18</sup> EPA's split of the sample from MW-3 in which 50 ppb of lead was detected by the PRP showed only 1.5 ppb of lead.

<sup>19</sup> This row of data represents pressure tank samples

<sup>20</sup> This row of data represents samples purged 3 to 5 min.

<sup>21</sup> This row of data represents all other DER samples as well as Foster Township samples.

TABLE 12A

SUMMARY OF MONITORING WELL<sup>22</sup> LEAD DATA COLLECTED  
DURING THE REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION  
(total metals results)  
(results in ppb)

SOURCE	n	MEDIAN	AVERAGE	RANGE
MW-1	5	4	5.82	1.3-14
MW-2	1			23
MW-3	5	7.8	17.66	2.2-50 <sup>23</sup>
MW-4	7	2.5	5.78	ND -11
MW-5	7	2	7.77	ND -36.2 <sup>24</sup>
MW-6	7	3.3	8.37	2.8-22 <sup>25</sup>
MW-7	1			3
MW-8	5	2.4	12.77	ND -44 <sup>26</sup>
MW-9	2	1.41	1.41	ND - 1.9

<sup>22</sup> Data from open interval borehole wells and discrete interval monitoring wells were included in the calculations for each well location, e.g., MW-1 includes results from MW-1S and MW-1D.

<sup>23</sup> The second highest lead concentration is 26 ug/L which reduces the median lead concentration to 5.05 ug/L and the average to 9.57 ug/L. After MW-3 was reconstructed, the lead concentration was detected at 2.2 ug/L. EPA collected a split of the sample exhibiting 50 ppb. EPA's split contained no lead.

<sup>24</sup> The upper end of the range is from a water sample collected from the deep well in the MW-5 well cluster. Corresponding intermediate and shallow depth water samples contain 1.1 ug/L and ND, respectively.

<sup>25</sup> After MW-6 was reconstructed, water from the shallow and deep intervals contain 2.8 ug/L and 7.7 ug/L, respectively.

<sup>26</sup> After MW-8 was reconstructed, the deep well yields insufficient water for sampling and the shallow well contains 8.2 ug/L.



**TABLE 12B**  
**MONITORING WELL DATA FROM**  
**RECONSTRUCTED WELLS**  
**(JUNE 1989)**

WELL I.D.	LEAD CONC. (ug/L)
MW-1S	6.5
MW-1D	3.3
MW-3	2.2
MW-4	2.5
MW-5S	ND
MW-5M	3.0
MW-5D	36.2
MW-6S	2.8
MW-6D	7.7
MW-7	3.0
MW-8S	8.2
MW-9S	ND
MW-9M	1.9

TABLE 13

SUMMARY OF RESIDENTIAL WELL LEAD DATA COLLECTED  
DURING THE REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION<sup>27</sup>  
(total metals results)  
(results in ppb)

SOURCE	n	MEDIAN	AVERAGE	RANGE
Box 1636 (RI)	4	5.9	7.05	2.2-14.2
Box 1509C (RI)	4	2.75	4.67	1.2-12
Box 1508 (RI)	5	1.5	2.16	ND - 5.4
Box 311 <sup>28</sup> (RI)	4	22.6	19.62	3 -30.3 <sup>29</sup>
Box 1506C (RI)	5	4.8	9.44	ND -32.2
Box 1510A (RI)	4	9.85	9.02	ND -16
Box 1506AA (RI)	3	0.4	1	ND - 2.2
Box 1506 (RI)	4	5.55	5.32	ND - 9.8
Box 1509B (RI)	4	5.25	6.02	3.7- 9.9
Box 1640 (RI)	4	14.6	15.22	5.7-26 <sup>30</sup>
Box 1506B (RI)	3	2.8	11.83	1.7-31 <sup>31</sup>
Box 1509A (RI)	4	7.75	6.55	ND -10.3
Box 1509 (RI)	5	5.6	7.66	3 -14.8
Box 1506A (RI)	5	0.4	0.98	ND - 2.4
Box 2119 (RI)	4	2.55	2.5	1.7- 3.3
Box 1510 (RI)	6	10.5	17.86	2.7-41 <sup>32</sup>
Maple Lane (RI)	3	2.3	2.53	1.5- 3.8

<sup>27</sup> Each residential well is sampled after sufficient water is purged from the tap to evacuate 3 volumes of water from the well or the well is dried and recharged.

<sup>28</sup> Well locations 311, 1510, 1510A, 1640, and 1636 are located along route 940 and in the vicinity of abandoned anthracite mines.

<sup>29</sup> The second highest lead concentration at this well is 27.2 ug/L. Elimination of this sample value reduces the median concentration to 18 ug/L and the average to 16.06 ug/L.

<sup>30</sup> The second highest lead concentration at this location is 18 ug/L. Elimination of this value reduces the median lead concentration to 11.2 ug/L and the average to 11.63 ug/L.

<sup>31</sup> The second highest lead concentration at this location is 2.8 ug/L.

<sup>32</sup> The second highest lead concentration at this location is 36.7 ug/L. Elimination of the highest value reduces the median lead concentration to 6.8 ug/L and the average to 13.24 ug/L.

## VI. Summary of Site Risks

An assessment of the potential risks posed to human health and the environment was completed in accordance with the NCP [40 C.F.R. 300.430(d)]. This section of the ROD discusses the results of the baseline risk assessment. The results of the baseline risk assessment are used to determine whether remediation is necessary, to help provide justification for performing the remedial action and to assist in determining what exposure pathways need to be remediated.

### A. HUMAN HEALTH RISK EVALUATION

The potential human health risks posed by a Superfund site if no remedial action is taken are calculated in a baseline risk assessment. A baseline human health risk assessment for the C&D Recycling Site was completed in March 1992.

In general, a Site poses a potential human health risk if 1) the contaminants at the Site may cause cancer or some other health effect at existing levels, 2) there is a route or pathway through which a receptor may be exposed, e.g., ingestion of contaminated soil, and 3) there is a receptor which is exposed, e.g., a child ingesting soil. In a baseline human health risk assessment, the contaminants are evaluated, the exposure routes are characterized and the receptors are identified.

The Site is not currently occupied although a guard occupies the main facility building on a temporary basis. Persons potentially at risk include trespassers, recreational users and future residents.

According to Foster Township zoning maps, land located north and west of the Site is zoned for agricultural use although no agricultural activity is ongoing. East and south of the Site is land zoned for residential use. A trailer park (Maple Lane Estates) and a second home/retirement community (Hickory Hills and Hickory Hills West) exist northeast of the Site. According to available information, the trailer park and second home/retirement community are expected to expand. In fact, Hickory Hills West has lots partially developed adjacent to the northeast corner of the Site. Forested area exists north, east, and south of the Site and acts as a buffer between the Site and the nearest residential dwellings. C&D Recycling, Inc. has voluntarily restricted the deed to parcel 11 (see Figure 3) to prevent residential, recreational and agricultural use. Nonetheless, residential occupation of the Site in the future is possible.

In 1984, the Northeastern Pennsylvania Vector Control Association sampled blood from 62 children in Foster Township. Apparently only 19 of the 62 samples were analyzed for blood lead concentrations. The results indicate that some of the children have elevated blood lead concentrations, but a conclusion as to the source of the lead was not established. Some of the children living both near to and distant from the Site had elevated blood lead. Blood lead concentration data submitted by some of the local residents was also considered by EPA in the assessment of risk.

The baseline human health risk assessment for the C&D Recycling Site evaluated the potential risks posed if an individual (e.g., recreational user of adjacent land) is actually exposed to Site contamination in the absence of any remedial action. In addition, the potential risks posed by a theoretical future scenario of residential development on the Site were assessed. Thus, potential risks posed by current and potential future uses of the Site were evaluated.

In an effort to simplify the application of the results of the risk assessment to the development of remedial alternatives, the Site was separated into various areas, e.g., inside and outside of the currently fenced area. This separation by area is reasonable since the current exposure likely to occur within these various areas is likely to be different due to access limitations. Nonetheless, future residential use of the Site, i.e., unrestricted access, in the absence of remediation was evaluated in the assessment of risk.

The potential risks posed by exposure to soil, sediment, air, surface water, and ground water were evaluated in the baseline human health risk assessment.

EPA considers organic compounds and inorganic constituents which: 1) present a potential risk to human health and the environment at the detected concentrations and 2) originated from the Site or likely originated from the Site, to be contaminants of potential concern for the Site. Inorganic constituents and organic compounds which were not identified in at least 5% of the samples or are essential nutrients, e.g., calcium, were not considered to be contaminants of potential concern. The contaminants of potential concern for the C&D Recycling Site are listed in **TABLE 14**. **TABLE 14** also includes inorganic constituents and organic compounds which: 1) may have been detected in only one ground water sample or in only one sampling round and 2) may have been detected at concentrations below EPA's contract required detection limit for that chemical in accordance with the Contract Laboratory Program (CLP). Thus, the comprehensive list of inorganic constituents and organic compounds in **TABLE 14** may not be indicative of Site contamination. The contaminants listed in **TABLE 14** and marked by an asterisk (\*) may contribute to the

human health risk posed by exposure to soil, sediment, air, ground water, or surface water potentially contaminated by Site-related constituents and compounds, but are not related to the Site. These constituents are considered in the overall risk as background risk.

**TABLE 14**  
CONTAMINANTS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN  
C&D RECYCLING SITE

	OFF- SITE SOIL	ON- SITE SOIL	OFF- SITE GRND WATR	ON- SITE GRND WATR	SURF WATR	SED	AIR	ASH
Aluminum		X	X	X				
Arsenic*	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Antimony		X	X			X		X
Barium			X	X				X
Beryllium*	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Cadmium*					X		X	X
Copper	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Chromium		X	X	X	X	X		X
Cobalt			X	X				
Cyanide	X	X	X					
Lead	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mercury*			X	X			X	
Manganese		X	X	X				
Nickel*							X	
Silver	X	X	X		X	X		X
Selenium*			X	X		X		
Thallium*				X				
Vanadium	X		X	X				
Zinc	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	

TABLE 14 (CONTINUED)

CONTAMINANTS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN  
C&D RECYCLING SITE

	OFF- SITE SOIL	ON- SITE SOIL	OFF- SITE GRND WATR	ON- SITE GRND WATR	SURF WATR	SED	AIR	ASH
Acetone				X				
Carbon Disulfide				X				
Methylene Chloride			X	X		X		
Toluene				X				
2-butanone				X				
Xylene				X				
Acenaphthene		X						
Acenaphthylene	X	X						
Anthracene	X	X						
Benzo(a)anthracene	X	X				X		
Benzo(a)pyrene	X	X				X		
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	X	X				X		
Benzo(g,h,i,)peryl.	X	X						
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	X	X				X		
Bis 2(EH)phthalate	X	X		X	X	X		X
Chrysene	X	X				X		
Dibenzo(a,h)anthra.	X	X						
Dibenzofuran		X						
Di-n-butyl-phthala.	X	X		X		X		
Di-n-octyl-phthala.		X				X		
Butyl benzyl phtha.		X						X
Fluoranthene	X	X				X		
Fluorene		X						
Ideno(1,2,3,cd)pyr.	X	X						
Naphthalene		X						X
Chloroform		X				X		
Phenanthrene	X	X				X		
Pyrene	X	X				X		X
Phenols	X					X		
4-methylphenol						X		
4,4'-DDE	X	X						
4,4'-DDT		X						
PCB-1260		X				X		
PCB-1248		X						
Benzoic Acid	X	X				X		
Pentachlorophenol	X					X		
Dioxin								X
Furan								X

Inorganic constituents and organic compounds which were detected at concentrations within the background range or were not solely attributable to the Site (some compounds, e.g., PAHs, could originate from other sources), but contribute to unacceptable health risk were evaluated in the risk assessment. Some of these contaminants (e.g., arsenic, beryllium, and benzo(a)pyrene) cause a large portion of the potential risk posed by the Site.

The baseline human health risk assessment evaluated the potential risk posed by exposure to contaminants detected at the Site. The baseline human health risk assessment considered several plausible exposure routes. **TABLE 15** lists those contaminants which could result in an excess cancer risk greater than  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  or a non-carcinogenic risk with a Hazard Index greater than 1. These contaminants will be addressed in the remedy selected in this ROD.

Since the area contaminated by the elements and compounds listed in **TABLE 15** is greater than the area contaminated by other inorganic constituents and organic compounds resulting from Site operations (e.g., Site-related contaminants listed in **TABLE 14**) cleanup of the Site based upon the contaminants listed in **TABLE 15** will be protective of human health and the environment. Since lead has spread the farthest from the source areas, remediation of soil, ash, and sediment based upon lead concentrations alone is protective and will result in the removal of all other contaminants above health-based levels.

#### Exposure Assessment

Cancer potency factors (CPFs), also called slope factors, have been developed by EPA's Carcinogenic Assessment Group for estimating excess lifetime cancer risks associated with exposure to potentially carcinogenic (cancer-causing) chemicals. CPFs, which are expressed in units of  $(\text{mg/kg-day})^{-1}$ , are multiplied by the estimated chronic daily intake (CDI) of a potential carcinogen, in  $\text{mg/kg-day}$ , to provide an upper bound estimate of the excess lifetime cancer risk associated with that intake level. The term "upper bound" reflects the conservative nature of the risks calculated from the CPF. It is a statistical term related to the degree of certainty of the data used to calculate the CPF. Use of this approach makes underestimation of the actual cancer risk highly unlikely. CPFs are derived from the results of human epidemiological studies or chronic animal bioassays to which human-to-animal extrapolation and uncertainty factors have been applied. CPFs for the contaminants of concern at the Site, as well as the models from which the CPFs were obtained are referenced in the tables within **APPENDIX C**.

TABLE 15

CONTAMINANTS RESULTING IN EXCESS CANCER RISK GREATER THAN  $1 \times 10^{-6}$   
AND NON-CANCER RISK WITH HAZARD INDEX GREATER THAN 1<sup>33</sup>

CONTAMINANT	PATHWAY	CONCENTRATION <sup>34</sup> (ppm)
<u>CURRENT<sup>35</sup></u>		
ARSENIC	SOIL INGESTION	30.52
ANTIMONY	GROUND WATER INGESTION	0.03
BERYLLIUM	SOIL INGESTION	0.72
BERYLLIUM	GROUND WATER INGESTION	0.002
BENZO(a) PYRENE <sup>36</sup>	SOIL INGESTION	0.326
LEAD	SOIL INGESTION	476.62

<sup>33</sup> This table includes lead which, according to the Lead Uptake Biokinetic Model, may result in blood lead greater than 10 ug/dL in children exposed to contaminants at concentrations existing at the Site. See Appendix D for risk characterization tables for each contaminant in each pathway evaluated at the Site.

<sup>34</sup> This concentration represents the 95% upper confidence level (UCL) of the mean soil contaminant concentration.

<sup>35</sup> Current exposure scenarios include recreational exposure to soil outside the fence ("on-site" and "off-site") surrounding the highly contaminated areas of the Site and ingestion of tap water in nearby residences.

<sup>36</sup> EPA has recently evaluated the toxicity of benzo (a) pyrene and subsequently revised the risk potentially posed by PAHs downwards by approximately 50%. These reduced risks are not reflected in this table, but were considered in the overall assessment of risk posed by the Site.



TABLE 15 (Continued)

CONTAMINANTS RESULTING IN EXCESS CANCER RISK GREATER THAN  $1 \times 10^{-6}$   
AND NON-CANCER RISK WITH HAZARD INDEX GREATER THAN 1

CONTAMINANT	PATHWAY	CONCENTRATION <sup>37</sup> (ppm)
<u>FUTURE</u> <sup>38</sup>		
ARSENIC	SOIL INGESTION	4.07
ANTIMONY	SOIL INGESTION	85.57
BERYLLIUM	SOIL INGESTION	0.60
BERYLLIUM	GROUND WATER INGESTION	0.002
BENZO(a) PYRENE	SOIL INGESTION	0.302
COPPER	SOIL INGESTION	8,048.55
DIBENZO(A,H) ANTHRA.	SOIL INGESTION	0.184
LEAD	SOIL INGESTION	20,207.28
PCB	SOIL INGESTION	0.349
THALLIUM	GROUND WATER INGESTION	0.005
DIOXIN	ASH INGESTION	0.0015
LEAD	ASH INGESTION <sup>39</sup>	70%

<sup>37</sup> This concentration represents the 95% upper confidence level of the mean contaminant concentration with the following exceptions: 1) 0.0015 ppm for dioxin is the dioxin concentration equivalent to 2,3,7,8 - tetrachloro dibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD), 2) 70% lead in ash is a rounded approximation of the maximum ash concentration including PADER samples collected in 1984 (ash lead concentrations detected during the RI/FS were 22,000 and 93,500 ppm). Samples collected prior to the RI are not included in other calculations.

<sup>38</sup> Future exposure scenarios include residential occupation of the Site and ingestion of unremediated soil and ground water from the monitoring wells.

<sup>39</sup> Ash also contained elevated levels of antimony (670 ppm, estimated), copper (33,200 ppm), and zinc (5280 ppm) detected during the RI/FS.

EPA represents the toxicity of individual PAHs with no known CPF in terms of a toxicity equivalence factor (TEF) to the CPF of benzo(a)pyrene. This is a conservative assumption since benzo(a)pyrene is a potent carcinogen. The TEFs are multiplied by the CPF of benzo(a)pyrene to yield a lower, individual CPF. The TEFs used by EPA in the C&D Recycling baseline risk assessment are identified in **TABLE 16**.

**TABLE 16**  
**TOXICITY EQUIVALENCE FACTORS**

---

Benzo(a)pyrene	1
Benzo(a)anthracene	0.145
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.140
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.066
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	0.022
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	1.11
Chrysene	0.004
ideno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	0.232
Pyrene	0.081

Potential concern for non-carcinogenic effects of a single contaminant in a single medium is expressed as the ratio of the estimated intake derived from the contaminant concentration in a given medium to the contaminant's reference dose (Rfd). This ratio is referred to as the hazard quotient (HQ). By addition of the HQs for all contaminants within a medium or across all media to which a given population may reasonably be exposed, the Hazard Index (HI) can be generated. The HI provides a useful reference point for gauging the potential significance of multiple contaminant exposures within a single medium or across media. **APPENDIX C** contains information on CPFs and Rfds used in the assessment of risk at the C&D Recycling Site.

If contaminants of concern in a completed exposure pathway (individual or multiple pathway) results in the exposed individual having 1 to 100 extra chances of contracting cancer in 1,000,000 such chances, EPA considers the risk to be acceptable and does not necessarily recommend remedial action to address the risk. EPA expresses the acceptable risk range in scientific notation and in accordance with the NCP as follows:  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  to  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  [40 C.F.R. § 300.430(e)(2)]. EPA recommends remedial action to address excess cancer risks greater than  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  (100 in 1,000,000). EPA may recommend remedial action to address risks within the  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  to  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  excess cancer risk range. EPA recommends remedial action to address non-cancer risks with a Hazard Index (HI) greater than 1.0. EPA considers non-

carcinogenic risks with a HI less than 1.0 to be acceptable. The tables within **APPENDIX D** depict the potential risks posed by exposure to the contaminants at the Site in each of the media and exposure pathways to which people could reasonably be exposed.

### Risk Characterization

The majority of the Site's potential carcinogenic risk is posed by exposure to PAH, PCB, and dioxin in the surface soil and/or ash. The majority of the non-carcinogenic risk posed by the Site is due to antimony and copper in the surface soil and/or ash. Lead contributes significantly to the risk posed by the Site and was evaluated separately in the lead Uptake Biokinetic Model.

Carcinogenic risks greater than  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  and non-carcinogenic risks with a HI greater than 1 are shown in **TABLE 15**. The 95% upper confidence limit (UCL) of the mean concentration of the contaminant at the Site causing the potential risk is also listed in **TABLE 15**. The 95% UCL of the mean concentration of the contaminant was used to calculate the chronic daily intake of the contaminant and the resultant lifetime risk pursuant to EPA's Reasonable Maximum Exposure Scenario (RMES) guidelines. Using the 95% UCL of the mean concentration is reasonable since there is only a 1 in 20 chance that the true mean would be a higher concentration.

The only exposure scenarios at the C&D Recycling Site which result in potential excess cancer risk greater than  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  ("unacceptable" risk) involve ingestion of ground water. However, the majority of the risk is due to arsenic and beryllium which EPA believes are not related to the Site, e.g., background. In addition, the current risk posed by ingestion of ground water is not due to the C&D Recycling Site since EPA believes Site-related contaminants have not migrated to residential wells through the ground water system. The only exposure scenario which does not involve ingestion of ground water and which results in a non-cancer risk with a HI greater than 1 involves ingestion of soil under future residential use of the Site.

Several exposure scenarios result in potential excess cancer risk between  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  and  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  ("acceptable" risk). However, the majority of these scenarios assume future residential development of the Site. At least three current exposure scenarios pose an excess cancer risk greater than  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  due to contaminants which may be related to the Site. Each of these three scenarios involves ingestion of surface soil contaminated with PAHs, specifically benzo(a)pyrene. Since PAH contamination is the result of the incomplete combustion of organic matter and the Site operations involved various burning processes, it is reasonable to assume that PAHs will be found on the Site. It is also probable that PAH contamination originated, in part, from

other sources. EPA has recently revised the potency slope for benzo (a) pyrene, thereby reducing the estimate of risks posed by PAHs by approximately 50%. TABLE 15 does not reflect these reduced risk calculations.

Ingested arsenic is a known human carcinogen which results in an increased incidence of skin cancers. Only a fraction of the arsenic-induced skin cancers are fatal, although the non-fatal skin cancers remain of some concern. Furthermore, the assumption of a linear relationship between arsenic dose and cancer risk may overestimate the risk. EPA believes that the uncertainties associated with ingested inorganic arsenic are such that risk estimates could be modified downwards as much as tenfold relative to risk estimates associated with other carcinogens.

Most of the exposure scenarios which result in potential non-carcinogenic risk with a hazard index greater than 1.0 ("unacceptable" risk) involve ingestion of ground water. The risk is due mainly to antimony (current off-Site ingestion) and thallium (future on-Site ingestion). As discussed previously, the Site data do not suggest that Site-related contaminants have migrated to residential wells. Ingestion of soil by a toddler residing on the Site in the future would result in a hazard index of 2.87.

Summation of the potential risks posed by several pathways over a 30 year time period reasonably estimates the total potential risk posed by contaminants detected during the RI. The calculations suggest that the current risks posed to off-Site residents and future risks potentially posed to on-Site residents are greater than  $1 \times 10^{-4}$ . The majority of the risk results from ingestion of beryllium in ground water, which EPA believes is not related to Site operations.

#### Lead

Although EPA considers lead to be a possible human carcinogen, it has not yet developed the necessary factors, e.g., Cancer Potency Factor (CPF), to evaluate risks posed by lead similar to other carcinogenic compounds. Therefore, it is not possible to calculate a cancer risk number as is done for other contaminants. EPA believes, however, that levels of lead equal to or greater than 10 ug/dL of blood may cause adverse effects on nervous system development in children. Therefore, the assessment of potential risks posed by the C&D Recycling Site would be incomplete without considering the risk posed by lead.

Lead cleanup levels were evaluated based upon the Lead Uptake Biokinetic (UBK) Model which considers all probable lead exposure routes and allows EPA to evaluate soil lead cleanup levels necessary to protect children from adverse affects of lead in the bloodstream. EPA uses the model to predict the percentage of children which could have blood lead levels above 10 ug/dL if exposed to lead from various sources including soil. EPA currently endeavors to reduce soil lead levels such that at least 95% of the children exposed to lead contaminated soil would have blood lead levels below 10 ug/dL.

Using the calculated maximum concentration of lead in air (0.0226 ug/m<sup>3</sup>) and the 95% UCL (UCL<sub>95</sub>) of the mean concentration of lead in residential well water (9.29 ug/L) and soil located beyond the C&D Recycling, Inc. property line (476.6 mg/kg), blood lead information for exposed children was modelled with the Lead UBK Model. The modelled output indicates that a minimum of 94% of exposed children would exhibit blood lead levels below 10 ug/dL. A Geometric Standard Deviation of 1.42 was used in the model. This GSD reflects exposure to a very small number of children, and was selected on the basis of the limited extent of off-Site lead contamination. Had lead contamination been more widespread, a higher GSD would have been used. In addition, the model assumed a condition wherein indoor dust lead concentrations are equal to outdoor soil lead concentrations. Since the affected land immediately adjacent to the Site is not characterized by active residential use and soil lead values near the homes are less than 476 ppm, this modelled output is an over-estimate of the elevated blood lead risk posed to children playing on property adjacent to the Site. Use of the UCL<sub>95</sub> value in the model provided a slightly protective estimate of the average soil lead concentration.

Using the calculated maximum concentration of lead in air (0.0226 ug/m<sup>3</sup>) and the UCL<sub>95</sub> of the mean concentration of lead in on-Site monitoring wells (12.72 ug/L) and soil located on the Site (20,207 mg/kg), blood lead information for exposed children residing at the Site in the future was modelled with the Lead UBK Model. The modelled output indicates that exposed children would exhibit blood lead levels above 10 ug/dL.

The baseline human health risk estimate was conducted using various reasonably conservative assumptions about the likelihood of exposure, the amount of exposure, and the toxicity of the chemicals. For example, the C&D Recycling Site baseline risk assessment assumed that the exposed child would ingest 200 mg/day of soil with levels of contaminants present at the UCL<sub>95</sub> of the mean concentration level. Additional exposure assumptions include ingestion by adults of 2 liters of water and 100 mg of soil per day. EPA believes that incorporation of these assumptions will lead to calculation of a Reasonable Maximum Exposure Scenario (RMES) and a risk value which is unlikely to

underestimate the actual risk.

The excess cancer risk posed by ground water, which is unrelated to the Site, is greater than  $10^{-4}$ . The non-cancer risk posed by ground water is greater than 1.0. The excess cancer risk posed by surface soil contaminants other than lead at the C&D Recycling Site (including Site-related contaminants) is within EPA's acceptable risk range. In addition, the HI is less than 1 for all, but one, exposure scenarios involving ingestion of soil or sediment contaminated by the Site. The only exposure scenario resulting in a HI greater than 1 and involving ingestion of soil or sediment contaminated by the Site is based upon future residential land use.

The Lead Uptake Biokinetic Model and existing EPA policy indicate that soil lead levels should be reduced to provide protection of human health. Although ground water is presently not demonstrably impacted by contaminants from the C&D Recycling Site, remedial action for soil, sediment, and ash to ensure future protection of ground water is warranted. In addition, migration of contaminants from the Site has impacted surface water bodies near the Site. Thus, remedial action to address the contaminated ash, soil and sediment at the Site is justified.

#### B. ENVIRONMENTAL EVALUATION

An ecological assessment was performed at the Site in 1990. The assessment included evaluation of the plant and animal species living at or using the Site surroundings. Terrestrial and aquatic animals and plants were observed and identified. An aquatic benthic survey was performed and species diversity for aquatic and terrestrial plants and animals was characterized. Surface water and sediment samples were collected and analyzed during the Remedial Investigation.

Based upon consultation with State and Federal agencies knowledgeable about threatened and/or endangered species in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, EPA has determined that no threatened and/or endangered species are located within or near the C&D Recycling Site.

According to PADER, the Sandy Run basin is a High Quality Cold Water Fishery. An evaluation of migration pathways from the contaminant source areas, e.g., furnaces and ash piles, to Mill Hopper Creek suggests that Site contaminants have impacted Mill Hopper Creek and the pond which lie within the Sandy Run Basin. The lack of aquatic vegetation in the pond is likely the result, in part, of the high levels of sediment and contaminants flowing into the pond. Unfiltered water samples exceeded Pennsylvania Water Quality Standards for lead, cadmium, beryllium, copper, and silver. Filtered water samples exceeded Water Quality Standards for lead.

Wetland areas were identified at the Site. The wetland areas within the area of contamination are primarily limited to the Mill Hopper Creek channel and the immediate surroundings of the channel. Downstream of the Site, Mill Hopper Creek flows through larger wetland areas.

An archeological survey was conducted on the Site in 1991. The Phase 1A survey was completed due to the existence of an abandoned (and ruined) frame farmhouse and its associated structures located in the center of the Site. The farmhouse dates to the middle of the 19<sup>th</sup> century. There are no properties listed on the National Register of Historic Places within 1 mile of the Site.

Although the buildings on the Site are not historically significant, the area near the headwaters of Mill Hopper Creek may have prehistoric archaeological significance and should be further investigated before disturbed by any remedial activity. In addition, the area immediately adjacent to the farmhouse ruins and associated structures may have historic significance since it may provide insight into human occupation in the area in the 1800's and 1900's.

#### C. CLEANUP LEVELS

In addition to the remedial objectives stated in the Feasibility Study, EPA seeks to eliminate, reduce, or control risks to human health and the environment. EPA expects to include both treatment to minimize the threat posed by highly mobile wastes and containment to control low-level threats. Additionally, EPA expects to minimize the amount of untreated waste. To achieve the necessary level of protection, EPA establishes remediation goals, i.e., cleanup levels based upon levels of exposure protective of human health and the environment. For known or suspected carcinogens, EPA has established acceptable exposure levels as those which may result in 1 to 100 extra chances of contracting cancer among 1,000,000 such chances, i.e., excess cancer risk between  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  and  $1 \times 10^{-6}$ .

Based upon the results of the Lead Uptake Biokinetic Model and the baseline risk assessment, the concentrations of contaminants in the soil within the fenced area of the Site would pose a health risk if the Site were developed as residential property. Additionally, the level of lead in soil within adjacent properties may not provide the necessary level of protection suitable for active residential use. Finally, the levels of toxic metals in the sediment may inhibit healthy growth in Mill Hopper Pond.

The Lead UBK Model showed that an average level of approximately 450 ppm lead in the soil on residential property (2-acre lot) would not result in blood lead concentrations exceeding 10 ug/dL in greater than 95% of the exposed children. Reducing the average soil lead level to approximately 300 ppm on individual residential lots (2-acre lot) would increase the level of protection to greater than 99%. These model runs include assumptions that indoor dust concentration is equal to outdoor soil lead concentrations and ground water and soil lead concentrations equal the UCL<sub>95</sub> mean concentration of lead in these media beyond C&D Recycling, Inc. property line. A geometric standard deviation (GSD) of 1.42 was used consistent with the assumption that the exposure occurs to a single theoretical family on their 2-acre property. Two acres is consistent with Foster Township zoning requirements and nearby properties.

Based upon this information and EPA's existing policy on soil lead cleanup levels [OSWER Directive #9355.4-02], EPA proposes a soil cleanup level of a maximum of 500 ppm lead, i.e., no confirmatory sample collected shall exceed 500 ppm. EPA believes that 500 ppm lead would be protective of human health (residential exposure) and would not impact the environment, e.g., leach to the ground water. EPA believes and expects that a cleanup level of 500 ppm would ensure that the average soil lead level remaining on any two-acre plot would be less than approximately 235 ppm, including theoretical residential plots located on the Site. Thus, residual soil lead levels would be protective.

Since property west and north of the C&D Recycling Site is zoned for agricultural use, and many residents near the Site grow garden vegetables, the soil lead cleanup maximum level of 500 ppm was considered in evaluating possible impacts to future agricultural activity. Existing information suggests that the soil cleanup level of 500 ppm (the average level expected to be less than 235 ppm on any 2-acre lot after the cleanup) would not result in elevated risk to individuals ingesting vegetables grown in this soil.

Lead contamination spread the farthest from the source areas, e.g., furnaces and ash piles. Thus, the area of lead contamination represents the largest contaminated area and encompasses areas of soil and sediment contaminated by other compounds and constituents, e.g., PAHs, copper, and antimony. The area of remediation delineated by lead satisfactorily addresses unacceptable levels of other Site-related contaminants in the soil.



Since the evaluation in the ecological assessment of the cause of the poor conditions in the pond was not conclusive, but includes impact from the Site, EPA assumes that Site contaminants in Mill Hopper Pond sediment have resulted in poor growth of aquatic vegetation. Thus, EPA proposes removal of 2 feet of pond sediment and placement of a protective layer of rock/soil to support vegetative growth. Removal of contaminated pond sediment will also ensure that this sediment is not released downstream.

Since Mill Hopper Creek and portions of Mill Hopper Pond periodically run dry making exposure to contaminated sediment a possibility, EPA proposes that all sediment available for recreational or future residential exposure (i.e., bank of pond and dry stream bed) exceeding 500 ppm lead be removed. This level should be equally protective of the environment. Considering Pennsylvania's Co-Occurrence database, only lead levels of approximately 300 to 500 ppm in the sediment may cause benthic toxicity in the remediated creek bed. Since the Co-Occurrence database may not apply to the Site and the majority of the creek to be remediated is periodically dry, the 500 ppm cleanup level is deemed to be adequate for environmental protection. Consideration of the significant stresses likely caused by periodic dryness suggests that lower cleanup levels may not provide improved habitat for benthic organisms in the creek.

Air sampling and sampling of decontaminated building surfaces would be implemented to ensure that residual contaminant levels do not exceed appropriate levels. Ambient air should not exceed 50 micrograms lead per cubic meter ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) and 1000  $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$  copper to protect future occupational inhabitants. Building surfaces should not exceed soil cleanup levels to protect human health and the environment.

## **VII. Alternatives**

The Feasibility Study report developed alternatives to meet the remedial objectives of the Site cleanup. **TABLE 17** lists the remedial alternatives developed in the Feasibility Study and provides information on estimated costs, including present worth costs which include the cost of operation and maintenance (O&M) and estimated implementation time for each alternative. **TABLE 17** provides estimated cost data for a cleanup level of 1000 ppm as presented in the FS and 500 ppm as preferred by EPA. The documentation for the costs can be found in **Appendix E**. Each alternative considered is also briefly described in this section of the ROD. Each alternative, except Alternative 1, includes implementation of the common actions described in this section.

TABLE 17

SUMMARY OF REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVES  
C&D Recycling Site

## ALTERNATIVE 1 - NO FURTHER ACTION

	<u>1000 ppm</u>	<u>500 ppm</u>
Estimated Capital Cost	: \$ 0	
Estimated Annual O&M Cost	: \$ 70,500	
Estimated Present Worth Cost	: \$ 831,020	\$ 831,020
Estimated Implementation Time:	N/A	

## ALTERNATIVE 2 - ACCESS RESTRICTIONS and CONSOLIDATION

	<u>1000 ppm</u>	<u>500 ppm</u>
Estimated Capital Cost	: \$ 1,296,100	
Estimated Annual O&M Cost	: \$ 82,090	
Estimated Present Worth Cost	: \$ 2,263,740	\$ 2,270,531
Estimated Implementation Time:	12 months	

## ALTERNATIVE 3 - SOIL/VEGETATIVE COVER

	<u>1000 ppm</u>	<u>500 ppm</u>
Estimated Capital Cost	: \$ 2,903,560	
Estimated Annual O&M Cost	: \$ 33,820	
Estimated Present Worth Cost	: \$ 3,302,210	\$ 3,863,586
Estimated Implementation Time:	20 months	

## ALTERNATIVE 4 - RCRA COVER

	<u>1000 ppm</u>	<u>500 ppm</u>
Estimated Capital Cost	: \$ 3,465,460	
Estimated Annual O&M Cost	: \$ 33,820	
Estimated Present Worth Cost	: \$ 3,864,110	\$ 4,830,138
Estimated Implementation Time:	22 months	

## ALTERNATIVE 5 - STABILIZATION AND OFF-SITE DISPOSAL

	<u>1000 ppm</u>	<u>500 ppm</u>
Estimated Capital Cost	: \$ 8,645,275	
Estimated Annual O&M Cost	: \$ 25,390	
Estimated Present Worth Cost	: \$ 8,944,565	\$11,985,717
Estimated Implementation Time:	18 months	

## ALTERNATIVE 6 - STABILIZATION AND ON-SITE DISPOSAL

	<u>1000 ppm</u>	<u>500 ppm</u>
Estimated Capital Cost	: \$ 5,258,185	
Estimated Annual O&M Cost	: \$ 38,020	
Estimated Present Worth Cost	: \$ 5,706,345	\$ 7,361,185
Estimated Implementation Time:	18 months	

The remedial alternatives are described in this section of the ROD as they are described in Feasibility Study and the Proposed Plan for the purpose of consistency (the FS draft was reviewed by the public and the FS alternatives were described in the Proposed Plan). EPA's modifications to the alternatives are described as modified common actions and new common actions in this ROD (as well as in the Proposed Plan). Modifications are also described in Section XI ("Explanation of Significant Differences") and in Section IX ("Selected Remedy") of this ROD. Differences between the remedy preferred by EPA in the Proposed Plan and selected in this ROD are detailed in Section XI ("Explanation of Significant Differences") and in Section IX ("Selected Remedy") of this ROD.

#### **ALTERNATIVE 1 - NO FURTHER ACTION**

	<u>1000 ppm</u>	<u>500 ppm</u>
Estimated Capital Cost :	\$ 0	
Estimated Annual O&M Cost :	\$ 70,500	
Estimated Present Worth Cost :	\$ 831,020	\$ 831,020
Estimated Implementation Time:	N/A	

The NCP [40 C.F.R. Section 300.430(e)(6)] requires that EPA consider a "No Action" or "No Further Action" alternative for each site. This alternative provides only for continued maintenance of the sedimentation and erosion control systems, ash pile covers, and fencing. In the No Further Action Alternative, the contaminants in the soil and sediment at the Site would be left in place. The Site would continue to pose a potential risk to trespassers and would pose a risk to nearby residents if their land were to be used in a different manner, e.g., occupation of land immediately adjacent to the Site. In addition, continued migration of contaminants in the surface water may further impact the environment. Alternative 1 is not protective of human health and the environment.

#### **COMMON ACTIONS**

Alternatives 2 through 6 include several common actions. Common actions which were developed in the FS ("FS COMMON ACTIONS"), and described in the Proposed Plan, are also described below for consistency purposes. EPA also considered modifications to the common actions developed in the FS ("USEPA MODIFIED COMMON ACTIONS"). EPA's modified common actions were also described in the Proposed Plan and are described below. EPA also considered newly developed common actions, i.e., not developed within the FS ("USEPA COMMON ACTIONS"). The new common actions were described in the Proposed Plan and are described below. Each of the common actions was considered in the comparative evaluation of remedial alternatives and in the development of the Proposed Plan. The estimated costs for Common Actions are contained in **APPENDIX E**.

## FS COMMON ACTIONS

### FS COMMON ACTION #1) - Excavation and Stabilization of Pond Sediment

The top two feet of sediment within the pond shall be excavated from the pond. Since EPA expects that sediment will fail the TCLP (similar to Site soils), the sediment shall be stabilized, e.g., with a mixture of portland cement and water, to remove any hazardous characteristic and to comply with Land Disposal Restrictions of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) [40 C.F.R. Part 268]. According to the results of a Treatability Test conducted in 1990, stabilization is an effective treatment technology for the Site contaminants. The pond bottom would then be covered with uncontaminated soil and crushed stone to support vegetative growth. The stabilized sediment would be disposed as described in Alternatives 2 through 6 (Subtitle D waste disposal facility) and may be combined with other soil or sediment. During activity in the pond, Mill Hopper Creek would be diverted around the pond subject to Dam Safety and Waterway Management Regulations [25 PA Code § 105.1 et. seq.]. Additionally, activity in the pond shall not result in a release of contaminants to Mill Hopper Creek in excess of Pennsylvania Ambient Water Quality Standards [25 PA Code § 93.1 et. seq.]. The estimated volume of sediment is 1900 yards<sup>3</sup> based upon a sediment depth of 2 feet.

### FS COMMON ACTION #2) - Excavation and Stabilization of Storm Water Sewer System Sediment

All (approximately 24 yards<sup>3</sup>) sediment within pipes, drains, basins, and pits which constitute the subsurface storm water sewer system shall be removed, sampled (via TCLP) to determine if the sediment exhibits the RCRA characteristic of toxicity, and stabilized, as necessary, e.g., with a mixture of portland cement and water to remove any RCRA hazardous characteristic. The stabilized sediment would be disposed as described in Alternatives 2 through 6 (Subtitle D waste disposal facility) and may be combined with other soil or sediment on the Site if sampling demonstrates that the sediment within the storm sewer system is compatible with other soil or sediment, e.g., suitable for co-disposal.

### FS COMMON ACTION #3) - Decontamination of Site Buildings

The main facility building, barn, and milkhouse shall be decontaminated. The interior space of the buildings, approximately 83,000 square feet, shall be vacuumed to remove contaminated surface material. Interior smooth surfaces would be wiped down with damp cloths. Surfaces which cannot be cleaned by vacuum or wet cloth shall be encapsulated. Vacuum filters, water, cloths, and contaminated debris shall be treated, as

necessary, to meet RCRA Land Disposal Restrictions (40 C.F.R Part 268) and disposed in a RCRA Subtitle C hazardous waste landfill if determined to be a RCRA hazardous Waste. The small furnace structure shall be dismantled since it is not structurally sound and would interfere with soil removal. The dismantled material would be disposed as described in Alternatives 2 through 6.

FS COMMON ACTION #4) - Removal of Casing and Wire

The remaining casing cable and wire shall be baled and disposed off-Site in a non-hazardous facility. If feasible, the material shall be cleaned and recycled rather than disposed. The remedial alternatives which include this common action (i.e., Alternatives 2 through 6) assume, for cost estimating purposes, that the material shall be disposed into a permitted off-Site landfill.

FS COMMON ACTION #5) - Deed Restriction

A restriction of the deed shall be filed to prohibit residential, agricultural and recreational activity on any portion of the Site on which hazardous substances above cleanup levels shall remain. Available information indicates that such a deed restriction for Tax Parcel 11 has been filed.

USEPA's MODIFIED COMMON ACTIONS

USEPA MODIFIED COMMON ACTION #1) - Removal of Pond/Creek Sediment

All sediment within the pond with levels of lead above 500 ppm shall be removed. A 500 ppm cleanup level is consistent with the cleanup level applied to surface soil and would not adversely affect the pond environment since the remaining sediment would subsequently be covered. At minimum, a maximum of 2 feet of sediment shall be removed from the bottom of the pond regardless of the degree of contamination to allow for placement of rock/sediment on the pond bottom intended to support new growth of aquatic vegetation. This action is necessary to minimize further release of suspended contaminated sediment from the Site and to prevent future exposure to contaminated sediment when the pond is dry. Remediation of the pond has the added benefit of significantly improving the habitat within the pond.

Additionally, sediment in the bed of Mill Hopper Creek with lead levels above 500 ppm shall be removed. A 500 ppm cleanup level is necessary to both minimize further release of contaminated suspended sediment and potential risk to individuals ingesting sediment during recreational activity when Mill Hopper Creek runs dry. Remedial activities shall not result in migration of surface water from the Site with contaminant levels in excess of federal or state water quality criteria or standards [25 PA Code

§§ 93.1 et. seq., Pennsylvania Clean Streams Law 35 P.S. §§ 691.1-691.1001][Clean Water Act, Federal Water Quality Criteria, 33 U.S.C. § 1251] and shall be completed in accordance with State requirements regulating activity in streams [25 PA Code §§ 105.1 et. seq.]. This modification affects each alternative discussed within the FS and was evaluated in regard to the alternative evaluation criteria in the Proposed Plan and this ROD.

USEPA MODIFIED COMMON ACTION #3) - Decontamination of Site Buildings

On-Site buildings with dust lead levels above 500 ppm lead remaining after soil remediation shall be decontaminated by washing/vacuuming/sealing exposed surfaces. Air monitoring shall be implemented. After decontamination, the dust lead level in any on-Site building shall not exceed the soil lead cleanup level of 500 ppm. In addition, non-structural components and equipment within the buildings which would interfere with proper decontamination of the buildings shall be removed and disposed or cleaned and recycled in compliance with the requirements of 40 C.F.R. Part 268. The debris, water, cloths, filters, etc. generated during decontamination of the buildings, shall be treated, as necessary, to meet Land Disposal Restrictions (40 C.F.R. Part 268) and disposed in a RCRA Subtitle C facility. Building components may be disposed into a Subtitle D facility. This modification affects each alternative discussed within the FS and was evaluated in regard to the alternative evaluation criteria in the Proposed Plan and this ROD.

USEPA MODIFIED COMMON ACTION #4) - Removal of Casing and Wire

Remaining cable casing and wire shall be either (1) recycled, if feasible, and if the recycling process does not result in additional debris requiring disposal, or (2) disposed into a non-hazardous (Subtitle D) off-Site waste disposal facility. Cable casing and wire which has come to be located on adjacent properties shall also be removed. This modification affects each alternative discussed within the FS and was evaluated in regard to the alternative evaluation criteria in the Proposed Plan and this ROD.

USEPA NEW COMMON ACTIONS

USEPA COMMON ACTION #6) - Abandon Wells

Several wells located at the Site, e.g., farmhouse well, serve no useful purpose and should be properly plugged and abandoned in order to eliminate the possibility of these wells acting as a conduit for future ground water contamination. Any well not used or considered for practical use as part of a long-term ground water monitoring network should be properly plugged and abandoned

in accordance with minimum requirements of 25 PA Code 109.602(c) and consistent with PADER's Public Water Supply Manual, Part II, Section 3.3.5.11. This new common action affects each alternative discussed within the FS and was evaluated in regard to the alternative evaluation criteria in the Proposed Plan and this ROD. The expected additional cost is very low and the potential for additional protection is significant.

USEPA COMMON ACTION #7) - Stream Monitoring

The flowing water within Mill Hopper Creek and/or pond shall be periodically sampled to assure that the remedy is protective of the aquatic environment. In addition, stream biota shall be periodically inspected to ensure that no impact is resulting from the remedy. The additional cost of this common action is low and necessary to ensure compliance with regulations protecting fresh water streams. This new common action affects each alternative discussed within the FS and was evaluated in regard to the alternative evaluation criteria in the Proposed Plan and this ROD. The anticipated additional cost is very low and the potential for additional protection is significant.

USEPA COMMON ACTION #8) - Phase 1B Archeological Survey

Prior to any soil excavation, shovel test pits shall be conducted to determine if archaeologically significant artifacts exist at the Site. A Phase 1B Archeological Survey shall be conducted in accordance with Pennsylvania Bureau of Historic Preservation guidelines in areas of moderate or high archaeologic or historic significance potentially impacted by the Site remediation. This new common action affects each alternative discussed within the FS and was evaluated in regard to the alternative evaluation criteria in the Proposed Plan and this ROD. The expected additional cost is moderately low and necessary to ensure that potential cultural resources are not impacted. This Common Action is necessary to comply with the requirements of the National Historic Preservation Act (Chapters 106 and 110(f) and 36 C.F.R. Part 800) and Archeological and Historic Preservation Act (16 U.S.C. § 469a-1).

USEPA COMMON ACTION #9) - Toxicity Testing

After soil excavation and regrading is completed, or as early as reasonably practicable, samples of soil shall be tested to ensure that remaining concentrations of Site contaminants do not pose a threat to human health and the environment. The test protocol and standards shall be developed during the remedial design. This new common action affects each alternative discussed within the FS and was evaluated in regard to the alternative evaluation criteria in the Proposed Plan and this ROD. The expected additional cost is moderately low and necessary to ensure that

the residual soil contaminant levels do not impact human health and the environment.

Each of the remaining remedial alternatives, i.e., Alternative 2 through Alternative 6 is described in this ROD as they were presented in the Feasibility Study and Proposed Plan. The common actions referenced in each alternative and figured into the estimated cost are the common actions developed in the FS. However, EPA's evaluation of the remedial alternatives was performed with consideration for the modified common actions and new common actions described above. Additionally, EPA comparatively evaluated each remedial alternative with a cleanup level of 500 ppm lead as well as 1000 ppm lead. Alternatives 2 through 6 are discussed below.

**ALTERNATIVE 2 - ACCESS RESTRICTIONS (and CONSOLIDATION)**

	<u>1000 ppm</u>	<u>500 ppm</u>
Estimated Capital Cost	: \$ 1,296,100	
Estimated Annual O&M Cost	: \$ 82,090	
Estimated O&M Present Worth Cost:	\$ 967,640	
Estimated Present Worth Cost	: \$ 2,263,740	\$ 2,270,531
Estimated Implementation Time	: 12 months	

In addition to the FS Common Actions described above and the continued maintenance described in Alternative 1, Alternative 2 involves consolidating soil with lead at concentrations exceeding 500 ppm and not located on C&D Recycling, Inc. property, i.e., adjacent residential and agricultural land, and soil above 1000 ppm lead located in areas readily accessible to trespassing recreational users into a main area to be enclosed by a 6-foot high chain link fence. Excavated soil would be consolidated within the 1000 ppm lead isoconcentration line. The existing fence at the Site would be extended to include additional area generally located east and south of the existing fence. The fence in Alternative 2 would enclose all areas of soil with lead exceeding 500 ppm to minimize accidental exposure to contaminated soil. The volume of soil to be addressed is 3550 cubic yards from areas located on adjacent property and 650 cubic yards from other areas for a total volume of 4200 cubic yards (assuming a conservative depth of remediation of 1 foot). The excavated soil would be replaced by soil containing lead levels at or below the mean soil lead background level (approximately 44 ppm).

Consolidation of soil would comply with the erosion control requirements of the Pennsylvania Erosion Control regulations (25 PA Code § 102.1 et. seq.) and would include investigation, e.g., search for archeological artifacts, in soil near Mill Hopper Creek affected by the remediation.



Additionally, Alternative 2 includes excavation of approximately 24 yd<sup>3</sup> of contaminated sediment from the storm sewer system and 1900 yd<sup>3</sup> of sediment from the pond, sampling storm sewer system sediment, stabilization of the excavated sediment, as necessary, to remove any RCRA hazardous waste characteristic and to comply with the Land Disposal Restrictions [40 C.F.R. Part 268], and disposal of all sediment into a permitted non-hazardous waste disposal facility. Off-Site disposal would comply with EPA's Off-Site Policy (OSWER 9330.2-07). Non-hazardous waste resulting from building decontamination disposed in Pennsylvania would be disposed into a landfill regulated by residual waste regulations [25 PA Code Chapters 287, 288, and 289].

The treatment, i.e., stabilization, of RCRA characteristic hazardous waste at the Site would comply with the substantive requirements of hazardous waste treatment facilities, 25 PA Code Chapter 264. Transportation and handling of hazardous waste, i.e., soil, sediment, and ash prior to stabilization, would comply with the substantive hazardous waste handling and transportation requirements of 25 PA Code Chapters 262 and 263.

Alternative 2 includes continued maintenance of the storm water control system, sedimentation and erosion controls, fencing, and ash pile covers, i.e., continued implementation of the ongoing maintenance.

Since soil is to be consolidated within a single unit or Area of Contamination, placement, as defined by RCRA (40 C.F.R. § 268.1), would not occur. Since this remedial alternative is not generating contaminated soil, the soil is not classified as a waste. Since placement of a hazardous waste is not occurring, Land Disposal Restrictions (LDRs) under RCRA are not Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements ("ARARs") relating to soil consolidation. Thus, EPA believes the hazardous waste regulations under RCRA and Pennsylvania's hazardous, municipal, or residual waste regulations are neither applicable nor relevant and appropriate requirements for soil consolidation in Alternative 2. Post excavation sampling, e.g., sampling with X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) and confirmatory laboratory sampling, would be implemented to ensure that cleanup levels are met.

During the Remedial Action, release of particulate matter (dust) from the Site would be monitored and shall comply with applicable or relevant and appropriate regulations [Clean Air Act § 109, National Ambient Air Quality Standards, regulations at 40 C.F.R. Part 50][25 PA Code §§ 123.1 et. seq. and 131.1 et. seq.].

EPA estimates that Alternative 2 could be fully implemented within 1 year from the date field activity is started. If all soil above 500 ppm were consolidated into a fenced area of the Site, the estimated present worth cost would increase to 2,270,531.

### ALTERNATIVE 3 - SOIL/VEGETATIVE COVER

	<u>1000 ppm</u>	<u>500 ppm</u>
Estimated Capital Cost	: \$ 2,903,560	
Estimated Annual O&M Cost	: \$ 33,820	
Estimated O&M Present Worth Cost:	\$ 348,650	
Estimated Present Worth Cost	: \$ 3,302,210	\$ 3,863,586
Estimated Implementation Time	: 20 months	

Alternative 3 includes the elements of Alternative 2, including common actions, and a soil cover to prevent direct contact with contaminated soil and ash. The soil cover would be at least 3 feet thick and include a topsoil layer to promote growth of a stabilizing vegetative layer. Alternative 3 also includes some grading to establish suitable slopes for cover placement and consolidation of additional soil located on steep slopes into areas of the Site with gentler slopes. In addition, soil would be removed from existing paved areas and a new pavement cover emplaced, as needed. The soil cover would be placed over all soil with lead levels exceeding 1000 ppm. The cover would include storm water control features to protect the integrity of the cover and minimize erosion. Alternative 3 includes a ground water monitoring program, consistent with Pennsylvania's waste management regulations.

Since soil is to be consolidated within a single unit, placement, as defined by RCRA (40 C.F.R. § 268.1), would not occur. Since this remedial alternative is not generating contaminated soil, the soil is not classified as a waste. Since placement of a waste is not occurring, Land Disposal Restrictions (LDRs) under RCRA are not ARARs for soil consolidation activities. Thus, EPA believes the hazardous waste regulations under RCRA and Pennsylvania's hazardous or residual waste regulations are not applicable or relevant and appropriate to consolidation and covering of soil in Alternative 3.

The continued maintenance of ash pile covers would no longer be necessary under Alternative 3. Instead, the soil/vegetative cover would be maintained.

EPA estimates that Alternative 3 could be fully implemented within 20 months from the date field activity is started. If all soil above 500 ppm were addressed in Alternative 3, the estimated present worth cost would increase to \$3,863,586.

#### ALTERNATIVE 4 - RCRA COVER

	<u>1000 ppm</u>	<u>500 ppm</u>
Estimated Capital Cost	: \$ 3,465,460	
Estimated Annual O&M Cost	: \$ 33,820	
Estimated O&M Present Worth Cost:	\$ 398,650	
Estimated Present Worth Cost	: \$ 3,919,220	\$ 4,830,138
Estimated Implementation Time	: 22 months	

Alternative 4 includes all aspects of Alternative 3 although a drainage layer and a low permeability liner shall be installed within the soil cover. The drainage layer will minimize the amount of water infiltrating through the underlying contaminated soil and the liner further ensures that infiltration into the underlying soil is minimized. The multilayer cap in Alternative 4 complies with cover requirements of RCRA [25 PA Code § 264.310], although compliance is neither an applicable nor relevant and appropriate requirement. Since soil is to be consolidated within a single unit, placement, as defined by RCRA, would not occur. Since the Remedial Action is not generating contaminated soil, the soil is not classified as a waste. Since placement of a hazardous waste does not occur in Alternative 4, the Land Disposal Restrictions of RCRA are not applicable [40 C.F.R. § 268]

The continued maintenance of the ash pile covers would no longer be necessary under Alternative 4. Instead, the RCRA cover would be periodically maintained.

EPA estimates that Alternative 4 could be fully implemented within 22 months from the date field activity is started. If all soil above 500 ppm lead were addressed in Alternative 4, the estimated present worth cost of the remedy would increase to \$4,830,138.

#### ALTERNATIVE 5 - STABILIZATION AND OFF-SITE DISPOSAL

	<u>1000 ppm</u>	<u>500 ppm</u>
Estimated Capital Cost	: \$ 8,645,275	
Estimated Annual O&M Cost	: \$ 25,390	
Estimated O&M Present Worth Cost:	\$ 299,290	
Estimated Present Worth Cost	: \$ 8,944,565	\$11,985,717
Estimated Implementation Time	: 18 months	

Alternative 5 includes all common actions and elements described in Alternative 2 including excavation of soil and sediment as described in Alternative 2. In addition, Alternative 5 includes excavation of all soil with lead above 1000 ppm and all ash located at the Site. Approximately 20,565 cubic yards of excavated soil, sediment and ash would be stabilized, e.g., mixed with portland cement and water, to remove any hazardous

characteristic and transported off-Site to a permitted non-hazardous disposal facility. The ash will either be stabilized and disposed at a non-hazardous facility, or transported to a hazardous waste facility for treatment, as needed, and disposal. With the addition of stabilizing mixture, over 22,600 cubic yards of stabilized soil, sediment and ash would be removed from the Site. A cleanup level of 500 ppm increases the amount of soil, sediment, and ash to be stabilized to approximately 28,362 cubic yards and the amount requiring disposal to approximately 31,000 cubic yards. Stabilization removes the hazardous characteristic of toxicity from the ash, soil, and sediment to be disposed and meets the treatment requirements of RCRA Land Disposal Restrictions [40 C.F.R. § 268]. Stabilization would meet the general handling, treatment, and transportation requirements of 25 PA Code Chapters 262, 263 and 264.

The Site would be closed and monitored considering monitoring requirements of Pennsylvania's residual waste regulations (25 PA Code § 288.152)

EPA estimates that Alternative 5 could be fully implemented within 1 and one half years from the date field activity is started.

If all soil above 500 ppm were disposed off-Site, the estimated present worth cost of Alternative 5 will increase to \$11,985,717.

#### ALTERNATIVE 6 - STABILIZATION AND ON-SITE DISPOSAL

	<u>1000 ppm</u>	<u>500 ppm</u>
Estimated Capital Cost	: \$ 5,258,185	
Estimated Annual O&M Cost	: \$ 38,020	
Estimated O&M Present Worth Cost:	\$ 444,160	
Estimated Present Worth Cost	: \$ 5,706,345	\$ 7,361,185
Estimated Implementation Time	: 18 months	

Alternative 6 includes all the common actions and excavation and stabilization of approximately 20,565 cubic yards of soil and sediment with lead above 1000 ppm and ash discussed within Alternative 5 with the exceptions discussed herein. The excavated and stabilized soil and sediment would be disposed into a containment cell constructed on-Site. The Feasibility Study provided an evaluation of two possible locations; the on-Site depression known as the "shale pit" and the northeast corner of the Site. Prior to disposal an impermeable liner system would be constructed in the base of the containment cell. After all the material is placed within the containment cell, including over 22,600 cubic yards of stabilized soil, sediment, and ash as well as any non-degradable rubble from dismantling of any on-Site building, a multilayer cover would be placed on top. According to the Feasibility Study, the liner and cover would be designed in accordance with the RCRA standards [25 PA Code § 264.310]

although these requirements are neither applicable nor both relevant and appropriate, since the stabilized material is not hazardous. The residual waste regulations of PADER are relevant and appropriate for disposal. Thus, the on-Site containment cell would meet siting and design standards of Pennsylvania's residual waste management regulations (25 PA Code §§ 287 and 288). Stabilization removes the hazardous characteristic of toxicity from the material to be disposed and meets the treatment requirements of RCRA Land Disposal Restrictions [40 C.F.R. § 268]. A cleanup level of 500 ppm increases the amount of soil, sediment, and ash to be stabilized to approximately 28,362 cubic yards and the amount requiring disposal to approximately 31,000 cubic yards.

The maintenance of ash pile covers under Alternative 6 is no longer necessary. Maintenance of the on-Site disposal cell and associated features is included. The O&M period is cost estimated for 30 years.

EPA estimates that Alternative 6 could be fully implemented within 1 and one half years from the date field activity is started. If all soil above 500 ppm were disposed off-Site, the estimated present worth cost of Alternative 6 will increase to \$7,361,345.

#### **VIII. Comparative Evaluation of Alternatives**

As required in the NCP [40 C.F.R. § 300.430(e)(9)(iii)], each of the alternatives is evaluated against nine remedy evaluation criteria. The comparative evaluation of alternatives enables EPA to select the option which most appropriately meets the remedial objectives. The nine evaluation criteria are defined as follows:

**A) THRESHOLD CRITERIA** [relates to statutory requirements that each alternative must satisfy in order to be eligible for selection]

1) Overall Protection of Human Health and the Environment: whether each alternative provides adequate protection of human health and the environment in the long and short term and describes how risks posed through each exposure pathway are eliminated, reduced or controlled through treatment, engineering controls, or institutional controls.

2) Compliance with ARARs: whether each alternative will meet all of the Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements (ARARs) of Federal and State environmental laws and/or provides a basis for invoking a waiver; whether a remedy complies with advisories, criteria and guidance that EPA and PADER have agreed to follow.

**B) PRIMARY BALANCING CRITERIA** [technical criteria upon which the detailed analysis is primarily based]

3) Long-term Effectiveness and Permanence: refers to expected residual risk and the ability of a remedy to maintain reliable protection of human health and the environment over time, once clean-up goals have been met. This criterion includes consideration of residual risk and the adequacy and reliability of controls.

4) Reduction of Toxicity, Mobility, or Volume through Treatment: addresses the statutory preference for selecting remedial actions that employ treatment technologies that permanently and significantly reduce the toxicity, mobility or volume of hazardous substances.

5) Short-term Effectiveness: relates to adverse impacts on human health and the environment that may be posed during the construction and implementation period, until clean-up levels are achieved.

6) Implementability: the technical and administrative feasibility of a remedy, including the availability of materials and services needed to implement a particular remedy.

7) Cost: estimated capital, operation & maintenance (O&M), and net present worth costs.

**C) MODIFYING CRITERIA** [criteria considered throughout the development of the preferred alternative and formally assessed after the public comment period which may modify the preferred alternative]

8) State/Support Agency Acceptance: whether the state concurs with, opposes, or has no comment regarding the RI/FS and the preferred alternative.

9) Community Acceptance: the public's general response to the alternatives which will be assessed in the Record of Decision following a review of the public comments received on the administrative record and the proposed plan.

Each alternative considered was compared and evaluated against each of the nine evaluation criteria in this section of the ROD.

EPA's comparative evaluation of remedial alternatives in the Feasibility Study and this ROD was completed with consideration of several modifications to some of the common actions described in the Feasibility Study. EPA's modified common actions are described in this section of the ROD.

## Overall Protection of Human Health and the Environment

Each alternative, except Alternative 1, is protective of human health and the environment by eliminating, reducing, or controlling risk through treatment of soil, sediment, and ash, engineering controls, and or institutional controls. Since Alternative 1 does not eliminate, reduce, or control some of the exposure pathways, it is not protective of human health and the environment. Therefore, Alternative 1 will no longer be considered as a remedial alternative.

Institutional controls, e.g., access restrictions specified in Alternatives 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, minimize direct contact with contaminated media posing a potentially unacceptable health risk. Engineering controls such as consolidation (Alternative 2) reduce the chance for exposure to the contaminated soil, ash, and sediment. Implementation of multiple engineering controls such as a combination of consolidation and on-Site containment (Alternatives 3, 4, and 6) or a combination of consolidation and disposal into an off-Site landfill (Alternative 5), eliminates exposure to contaminated soil, ash, and sediment. Thus, accidental ingestion and inhalation of the contaminated soil, ash, and sediment is minimized or prevented.

Treatment of contaminated soil, ash, and sediment (Alternatives 5 and 6), combined with engineering controls and institutional controls, provides a higher degree of protection since the toxicity and mobility of the contaminants is significantly reduced. Thus, Alternatives 5 and 6 provide the highest degree of protection of human health and the environment.

Each alternative provides different degrees of protection of human health. Since the contaminated soil will not be covered in Alternative 2, Alternative 2 provides the lowest degree of protection of human health. Trespassers will contact the contaminated soil. Alternatives 3 and 4 provide an increased degree of protection since the contaminated soil will be covered. Alternatives 5 and 6 provide the highest degree of protection of human health since the toxicity and mobility of the contaminants is reduced. Alternative 5 includes stabilization of the soil and sediment and transportation of the soil, ash, and sediment to an off-Site disposal facility. In Alternative 5, the ash will either be stabilized and disposed at a non-hazardous facility, or transported to a hazardous waste facility for treatment, as needed, and disposal. Alternative 6 includes stabilization and on-Site disposal of the soil, ash, and sediment.

Each alternative provides different degrees of protection of the environment. However, off-Site migration of contaminated particulate matter suspended in surface water runoff is probable under Alternative 2 (Alternative 2 relies upon maintenance of existing silt fencing to prevent off-Site migration).

Additionally, Alternative 2 may not provide sufficient protection of ground water in the future although no ground water impact is evident or reasonably foreseeable. Alternatives 3, 4, 5, and 6 significantly reduce or eliminate potential environmental impacts by preventing migration of contaminated material from the Site. EPA Common Actions #6, 7, 8, and 9 also provide for assurance that the selected remedial alternative will not result in environmental damage.

#### Compliance with ARARs

Alternatives 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 comply with applicable or relevant and appropriate federal environmental regulations.

#### Long-term Effectiveness and Permanence

Stabilization significantly reduces the threat posed by the contaminated material by reducing the mobility of the contaminants. A treatability study performed in 1990 demonstrated that stabilization effectively reduced the mobility of the contaminants in the affected media.

Stabilization of sediment is included in Alternatives 2 through 6. Stabilization of sediment and soil above 500 ppm and ash is included in Alternatives 5 and 6. Alternatives 5 and 6 provide the greatest reduction of the overall risk posed by residual contamination since soil, ash, and sediment would be stabilized. Stabilization is a proven technology. Although little data exist to demonstrate the effectiveness of stabilization over decades, existing experience indicates that stabilized material would remain immobile given proper maintenance.



The reliability of covers and liners, assuming proper design, construction and adequate maintenance, and the relatively homogenous nature of the stabilized waste ensures that Alternatives 3, 4, and 6 are effective over the long term. However, there is no liner in Alternative 3 and no bottom liner in Alternative 4. An off-Site disposal facility (Alternative 5) should have a liner both above and beneath the waste to be as effective as the on-Site containment cell (Alternative 6), although this is not a liner requirement of all non-hazardous waste landfills. The liners above and beneath the waste in the on-Site containment cell (Alternative 6) best minimizes infiltration through the contaminated material. Construction of a proper liner system is ensured in Alternative 6.

The reliability of Alternative 5 is similar to Alternative 6 provided that the operator of the off-Site disposal facility properly maintains the facility, separates wastes by type to ensure that co-disposal of stabilized soil, sediment, and ash with waste which may affect the stabilized material does not occur, and the integrity of the stabilized material is not compromised prior to final capping of the facility. In Alternative 6, the disposal cell would contain similar wastes and would be immediately capped. Additionally, the off-Site landfill utilized in Alternative 5 would need to be constructed in a similar manner as the containment cell in Alternative 6 to be equally or more effective over the long term.

Alternative 2 cannot reliably prevent exposure to contaminated materials. The RCRA cover in Alternative 4 and soil cover in Alternative 3, in addition to the institutional controls specified in each alternative, would adequately prevent direct contact with the contaminated material. Since the material would remain untreated, continued maintenance of these covers is critical to prevent future exposure. The absence of a liner beneath the contaminated material in Alternative 4 and the lack of a bottom liner and low permeability layer in the cap in Alternative 3, provide less future protection of ground water from untreated contaminants than Alternatives 5 and 6. However, no ground water impact is evident or reasonably foreseeable.

#### Reduction of Toxicity, Mobility and Volume through Treatment

Alternatives 2, 3, and 4 do not reduce the toxicity, mobility, or volume of hazardous substances via treatment, although Alternatives 3 and 4 utilize containment technologies to reduce the contaminant mobility.

The primary contaminants of concern at the Site are metallic elements which cannot be destroyed. However, stabilization of the contaminated material effectively immobilizes the metals within the stabilized soil structure thereby reducing the

mobility of the contaminants. Stabilization is also an effective means of immobilizing low level organic contamination. However, stabilization results in an increase in the volume of material to be addressed in any remedial alternative. Stabilization will also reduce the toxicity of the contaminants as demonstrated by EP Toxicity and TCLP testing. The Stabilization Treatability Study indicates that this technology is effective at reducing the mobility of the contaminants.

Alternatives 5 and 6 each include stabilization of approximately 28,362 cubic yards of contaminated soil, sediment, and ash. Once stabilized, the results of Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure testing performed during a treatability study indicate that contaminants of concern do not leach from the stabilized soil at levels of concern. Additional testing during implementation of Alternatives 5 and 6 would ensure that contaminants of concern do not leach above regulatory levels. Although reversible, it is not expected that conditions promoting destabilization would occur once the stabilized material is disposed, especially in Alternative 6 where potential co-disposal with potentially harmful waste is easily prevented. Although some elements within the contaminated soil, sediment, and ash have economic value, e.g., copper and lead, recycling of the material is not a feasible alternative.

#### Short-term Effectiveness

Each alternative, except Alternative 1, involves earth moving activity which would result in generation of dust. Thus, dust control measures must be implemented and air monitoring may need to be performed to reduce the chance of off-Site migration of contaminants above ambient air quality standards. Personnel protective apparatus to prevent exposure via inhalation of contaminants is available and reliable. Alternatives 5 and 6 would result in the greatest levels of potentially contaminated dust generated due to the stabilization procedure, although off-Site contaminated emissions are not expected with implementation of reliable dust abatement measures.

The only alternative which may cause additional short term impacts during implementation is Alternative 5. Over 2000 trucks of stabilized soil, sediment, and ash would leave the Site and travel to a disposal facility thereby increasing the chance of accident and subsequent contact with stabilized material. In addition, the large number of heavy trucks travelling on the highway during implementation of the off-Site disposal alternative (Alternative 5) would generate a significantly higher level of air pollutants than on-Site disposal (Alternative 6).

Each Alternative, except Alternative 1, may result in temporary impact to Mill Hopper Creek as the creek is diverted to facilitate remediation of the pond and the creek itself. However, Mill Hopper Creek periodically dries up, thus significantly reducing potential impacts to flowing stream segments and minimizing disturbance of aquatic communities in the creek bed providing activity is scheduled to occur while the Creek is dry. After remediation of the creek and pond is complete, a significantly more improved substrate will exist to promote a healthier environment in the pond and creek.

### Implementability

The Stabilization Treatability Study results indicate that this technology would be effective and implementable at the C&D Recycling Site.

Each alternative is implementable and utilizes readily available and reliable technologies. Stabilization (Alternatives 5 and 6) requires use of crushing machinery, but can be implemented without difficulty based upon the results of the stabilization treatability study. Alternatives 3, 4, 5, and 6 include some off-Site actions which would require administrative coordination.

Alternative 5 relies heavily upon administrative coordination to provide a level of protection equivalent to Alternative 6, i.e., coordination is necessary to ensure disposal into a facility with appropriate liners, to prevent co-disposal of waste, and to ensure prompt construction of the protective cap. Alternative 6 includes construction of a complex containment cell requiring significant technical design and review prior to implementation.

Off-Site disposal of dioxin-contaminated ash in Alternative 5 may not be easily implementable. Currently, EPA has no knowledge of a permitted operational dioxin treatment facility. Capacity at long-term dioxin waste storage facilities is limited and potentially unavailable. However, EPA believes that the stabilized ash can be disposed in a RCRA Subtitle D facility.

### Cost

Considering a soil cleanup level of 1000 ppm, the costs of Alternatives 2, 3, and 4 range from an estimated \$ 2.2 to \$ 3.9 million; the estimated cost of Alternative 6 is \$ 5.7 million; and, the estimated cost of Alternative 5 is \$ 8.9 million. The estimated capital cost, annual operation and maintenance costs and present worth costs for each alternative are depicted in TABLE 17.

TABLE 17 includes costs based upon a cleanup level of 1000 ppm lead in the soil as discussed in the Feasibility Study. EPA evaluated excavation of all soil contaminated with lead above 500 ppm. Excavation and disposition of additional soil results in additional costs. The estimated additional costs associated with excavation of soil contaminated above 500 ppm lead are depicted in TABLE 18.

TABLE 18

ADDITIONAL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH  
SOIL CLEANUP LEVEL OF 500 ppm

---

ALTERNATIVE 2	+ \$	6,791
ALTERNATIVE 3	+ \$	561,376
ALTERNATIVE 4	+ \$	966,028
ALTERNATIVE 5	+ \$	3,041,152
ALTERNATIVE 6	+ \$	1,654,840

---

Thus, considering a cleanup level of 500 ppm, the present worth costs for the Remedial Alternatives are depicted in TABLE 19 as follows:

TABLE 19

REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVE COSTS

---

ALTERNATIVE 2	\$	2,270,531
ALTERNATIVE 3	\$	3,863,586
ALTERNATIVE 4	\$	4,830,138
ALTERNATIVE 5	\$	11,985,717
ALTERNATIVE 6	\$	7,361,185

---

State Acceptance

The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources has not indicated whether it concurs with EPA's selection of Alternative 5.

Community Acceptance

A public comment period was held from April 24, 1992 to June 25, 1992. A public meeting was also conducted on May 8, 1992. The public expressed a great deal of dissatisfaction with EPA's preference for Alternative 6.

The Concerned Citizens of Foster Township Task Force (CCFTTF) received a Technical Assistance Grant (TAG) in 1989. The CCFTTF and the TAG advisors are opposed to on-Site disposal of stabilized waste, a 500 ppm cleanup level, and decontamination of buildings. CCFTTF and the TAG advisors advocate off-Site disposal, a cleanup level less than 200 ppm, demolition of on-Site buildings, and compliance with all Foster Township zoning ordinances. CCFTTF, TAG advisors, and community members request additional sampling and more comprehensive testing of soil at the Site and neighboring land. CCFTTF also requests that the remedy address ground water.

Several local, State, and Federal elected officials have supported the requests of the CCFTTF, TAG advisors and local residents.

Based upon the public comments, EPA believes that the community agrees with off-Site disposal of the stabilized material as selected in this ROD.

EPA has responded to each of the public comments in the Responsiveness Summary appended to this ROD (**APPENDIX A**). EPA believes that this ROD addresses and includes technically important comments relating to the remedial alternatives evaluated in this ROD.

#### **IX. THE SELECTED REMEDY**

EPA received numerous comments during the public comment period. After consideration of the public comments and an analysis of all of the proposed remedial alternatives, utilizing the nine criteria listed in 40 C.F.R § 300.430(e)(9)(iii), EPA has determined that Alternative 5 is the most appropriate remedy for the C&D Recycling Site.

Specifically, the selected remedy for the C&D Recycling Site includes:

- 1 - Confirmation, e.g., via sampling, of the areal limits of soil and sediment with lead contamination above 500 parts per million (ppm) (including soil beneath buildings and concrete slabs constructed after 1963 as well as pavement and sediment in Mill Hopper Creek and wetlands);
- 2 - Conduct of a Phase 1B archeological survey in areas possessing high or moderate archeological sensitivity potentially impacted by the Remedial Action;
- 3 - Removal and off-Site disposal and/or recycling of casing and wire;

4 - Excavation of all soil with lead contamination above 500 ppm resulting from Site operations (excluding soil beneath buildings and concrete slabs constructed after 1963, or pavement, which shall otherwise be maintained to prevent migration of contamination from the Site);

5 - Excavation of sediment from the banks of Mill Hopper Pond with lead levels greater than 500 ppm and excavation of the top two feet of sediment (or an amount sufficient to secure a new substrate) from the pond bottom to ensure that pond water quality is not impacted.

6 - Removal of sediment within Mill Hopper Creek contaminated with lead above 500 ppm;

7 - Removal and sampling of all sediment located within the storm water sewer system located at the Site and evaluation of the system's integrity (including drainage ditches) to determine the potential for releases of hazardous substances from the Site into the soil and ground water and any necessary response actions;

8 - Excavation of all ash located at the Site;

9 - Post excavation/removal sampling to confirm that ash, soil, and sediment cleanup levels are met;

10 - On-Site stabilization of the contaminated soil and sediment, excavated and removed as described above, to remove any characteristic of hazardous waste;

11 - On-Site stabilization of the contaminated ash, excavated as described above to remove any characteristic of hazardous waste;

12 - Off-Site disposal of stabilized soil, sediment, and ash into a non-hazardous (RCRA Subtitle D) waste disposal facility;

13 - Decontamination of Site buildings with lead levels above 500 ppm, including dismantling of non-structural components and removal of equipment and debris which may inhibit decontamination to required levels, or demolition of buildings that can not be cleaned to 500 ppm lead;

14 - Dismantling of the old furnace (and other structures, as necessary, which inhibit soil or sediment remediation and which shall not be maintained, as necessary, to prevent migration of contaminants from the Site);

15 - Off-Site disposal of material generated from dismantling of Site buildings into a non-hazardous (Subtitle D) waste disposal facility (or decontamination and recycling of dismantled material);

16 - Performance of biota toxicity tests on remaining soil/sediment to ensure that remediated soil (i.e., soil with lead levels no higher than 500 ppm) does not pose a threat to the environment (procedures to be determined during remedial design);

17 - Site grading, revegetation, and related work, to ensure that Site topography and drainageways adequately convey water from the Site and that soil excavation does not result in low lying areas;

18 - Air monitoring during on-Site activity and implementation of dust control or other necessary abatement actions to prevent migration of contaminants to the surrounding community during the Remedial Action;

19 - Abandoning wells which serve no useful long-term purpose;

20 - Periodic monitoring of ground water and surface water; and

21 - If the soil beneath buildings and concrete slabs constructed after 1963, or pavement is greater than 500 ppm and these structures are not demolished institutional controls, e.g., deed restrictions to prevent residential use potentially affecting the protectiveness of the remedy, and to ensure that Site contaminants which may remain beneath buildings and pavement are known.

EPA has selected off-Site disposal of stabilized soil, sediment, and ash. Within 180 days of issuance of this ROD, EPA may modify its selection of Alternative 5, pending a demonstration that the on-Site containment cell (Alternative 6), can provide an equally or more protective remedy which is cost effective and complies with all ARARs. If EPA preliminarily determines that an on-Site remedy is equally or more protective than the remedy selected in this ROD and that an on-Site remedy is cost effective and complies with all ARARs, EPA will solicit public comment before making a decision to modify the remedy.

Including excavation of all soil contaminated with lead above 500 ppm, the estimated present worth cost of Alternative 5 rises to \$11,985,717. Thus, the estimated present worth cost of EPA's modification of Alternative 5, i.e., the selected remedial alternative, is \$11,985,717 plus costs of addressing debris, equipment in buildings, well abandonment, stream sampling, and removal of cable from adjacent properties which are common to all alternatives evaluated by EPA. The estimated costs associated with the selected remedy are detailed in **APPENDIX E**.

### Performance Standards

Performance standards applicable to the selected remedy are:

1. The Phase 1B Archeological Survey shall comply with Guidelines on Archaeology and Historic Preservation, 48 Fed. Reg. 44716-42 (September 29, 1983), 36 C.F.R. Parts 65 and 800.
2. Site activity shall not cause exceedance of Pennsylvania Water Quality Standards in Mill Hopper Creek, 25 PA Code §§ 93.3 through 93.8, or exceedance of background water quality in Mill Hopper Creek should background quality exceed Pennsylvania Water Quality Standards, 25 PA Code § 93.5 and water quality criteria for toxic substances of 25 PA Code Chapter 16. However, compliance with Chapter 16 regulations will consider the ambient background water quality of Mill Hopper Creek and Mill Hopper Pond.
3. The stabilization process and/or earth moving shall not generate dust exceeding National Ambient Air Quality Standards within 100 feet of the Area of Contamination [Clean Air Act § 109, National Primary and Secondary Ambient Air Quality Standards for lead, 40 C.F.R. § 50.12, and particulate matter, 40 C.F.R. § 50.6 and 40 C.F.R. Part 52 Subpart NN] [Pennsylvania's Air Pollution Control Act, 25 PA Code §§ 123.1 et. seq. and 131.1 et. seq.]. Dust suppression methods, e.g., wind screens, water spray, or chemical agents, shall be utilized to minimize dust. Air monitoring shall be performed in accordance with 40 C.F.R. Part 50 Appendix G [25 PA Code §§ 123.1 et. seq. and 131.1 et. seq.].
4. Excavation and consolidation of the soil, sediment and ash shall comply with the Pennsylvania Erosion Control Regulations, 25 PA Code § 102.1 et. seq., Pennsylvania's Air Pollution Control Act, 25 PA Code §§ 123.1 et. seq. and 131.1 et. seq.
5. Diversion of Mill Hopper Creek during implementation of selected remedy shall comply with Pennsylvania Dam Safety and Waterway Management Regulations, 25 PA Code § 105.1 et. seq.



6. Disposal of hazardous waste debris generated from the decontamination, dismantling and/or demolition of Site buildings, the old furnace and any other structures, shall comply with the Land Disposal Restriction requirements of 40 C.F.R. Part 268.

7. The stabilized soil, sediment, and ash shall be analyzed using the Toxic Characteristic Leaching Procedure. No sample of leachate from tested stabilized material shall exceed the levels specified in TABLE 20.

8. Cleanup levels for contaminants of concern in soil and sediment (TABLE 20) shall not be exceeded in any soil or sediment sample, excluding areas not impacted by the Site, remaining after Site remediation.

#### Compliance Points

The point of compliance for soil and sediment shall be determined during the remedial design to consist of a representative sampling of the soil and sediment areas from which contaminated material was removed. For example, to ensure that soil lead levels do not exceed 500 ppm, a representative number of samples will be collected and analyzed for lead.

The point of compliance for building dust shall be determined during remedial design and shall consist of sampling from representative surface area within the remediated buildings.

During remediation of sediment and soil in the vicinity of Mill Hopper Creek and pond, Pennsylvania Water Quality Standards shall be maintained in downstream Mill Hopper Creek. The point of compliance shall be in flowing water of Mill Hopper Creek downstream of the Site.

During stabilization and earth-moving activities, the air shall be monitored. The National Ambient Air Quality Standards shall not be exceeded within 100 feet of the Site boundary which shall be the point of air compliance.

**TABLE 20**  
**CLEANUP LEVELS**  
**FOR CONTAMINANTS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN CONTRIBUTING**  
**EXCESS CANCER RISK GREATER THAN  $1 \times 10^{-6}$**   
**OR HAZARD INDEX GREATER THAN 1**

MEDIA	CONTAMINANT	CLEANUP LEVELS
<u>Soil</u>		
	Lead	500 ppm
	Copper	3300 ppm
	Antimony	35 ppm
	PAHs	1 ppm <sup>40</sup>
	PCBs	2 ppm
<u>Sediment</u>		
	Lead	500 ppm
	Copper	2900 ppm
	Antimony	35 ppm
	PAHs	1 ppm
<u>Stabilized Ash, Sediment and Soil (extract)</u>		
	Arsenic	5 mg/L
	Barium	100 mg/L
	Cadmium	1 mg/L
	Chromium	5 mg/L
	Lead	5 mg/L
	Mercury	0.2 mg/L
	Selenium	1 mg/L
	Silver	5 mg/L
<u>Building Surfaces</u>		
	Lead	50 ug/m <sup>3</sup> , 500 ppm
	Copper	1000 ug/m <sup>3</sup> , 3300 ppm
	Antimony	500 ug/m <sup>3</sup> , 35 ppm

<sup>40</sup> Cleanup levels for PCB and PAH contamination relate to Site-related contamination.

## **X. Statutory Determinations**

The selected remedy which was outlined in Section IX satisfies the remedy selection requirements of Section 121 of CERCLA (42 U.S.C. Section 9621) and the NCP (40 C.F.R. Section 300.430(e)). The remedy provides protection of human health and the environment, achieves compliance with ARARs, utilizes permanent solutions to the maximum extent practicable, contains treatment as a principal element, and is cost effective.

### **A. Protection of Human Health and the Environment**

The selected remedy is protective of human health and the environment. Engineering, treatment and institutional controls are utilized to protect public health and the environment. Excavation of soil and sediment with lead levels above 500 ppm would encompass the area of soil, sediment, and ash contaminated with Site-related constituents and compounds at levels of concern and is the level necessary to be protective of human health and the environment. Excavation and subsequent treatment and disposal of this material would eliminate potential exposure to the hazardous substances released from the Site. Decontamination, dismantling and/or demolition of Site buildings with lead levels above 500 ppm, the old furnace, and other structures, is necessary to protect human health and the environment. The residual level of excess cancer risk is expected to be less than  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  and the residual risk resulting from Site-related non-carcinogenic constituents and compounds will have a Hazard Index less than 1. There would be no long-term impacts on the environment although short-term impacts are necessary to effect off-Site transportation and disposal and to improve the pond and stream. No unacceptable cross-media impacts are expected to occur.

Once remediation is completed, the levels of contaminants of concern remaining in the soil and sediment exposed at the Site, i.e., less than 500 ppm lead, will be below risk levels, i.e.,  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  excess cancer risk or HI equal to 1 or blood lead level of 10 ug/dL. The amount of contaminants in the treated soil, sediment, and ash will not be reduced, but potential exposure is virtually eliminated. Thus, residual risk at the Site will be acceptable in accordance with the NCP. According to the Lead Uptake Biokinetic Model, the levels of lead remaining in the soil and sediment would not result in blood lead levels above 10 ug/dL in exposed children consistent with EPA policy.

JOURNAL  
11-17-77

B. Compliance with Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements (ARARs) of environmental laws

It is expected that the selected remedy will comply with all ARARs identified in this ROD. Major ARARs and other non-promulgated advisories or guidances issued by federal or state governments that are to-be-considered ("TBC") include:

- 1) The Pennsylvania Water Quality Standards, 25 PA Code §§ 93.1 et. seq. designate the use of Mill Hopper Creek as a High Quality (HQ) stream supporting Cold Water Fishes (CWF). Several standards relating to this designation are provided. The standards are relevant and appropriate to the extent that the Site contributes concentrations of listed contaminants above ambient background levels.
- 2) 25 PA Code Chapter 16 establishes limits for concentrations of Site contaminants which may enter Mill Hopper Creek to the extent that the Site causes the short- or long-term release of listed contaminants above ambient background levels.
- 3) Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act (16 U.S.C. 661 et. seq.) -- requires action to protect fish and wildlife from actions modifying streams or areas affecting streams. This statute is relevant and appropriate to Mill Hopper Creek and Pond sediment remediation.
- 4) The Clean Water Act, 33 U.S.C. § 1344 and 40 C.F.R. Part 330, establishes requirements for discharge of fill material into Mill Hopper Creek and wetlands.
- 5) Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act, 16 U.S.C. 469a-1 and 36 C.F.R. Part 65, provides for preservation of historical and archaeological data that might otherwise be lost as a result of alterations of the terrain. The National Historical Preservation Act, 16 U.S.C. §§ 470 et. seq. 36 C.F.R. Part 800 provides for the protection of places which may be eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places (NHRP). The Phase 1B Archeological Survey will determine if historic or cultural features at the Site exist and may be impacted by the remedy.
- 6) Fugitive dust emissions of lead and particulate matter generated during implementation of the selected remedy comply with National Primary and Secondary Ambient Air Quality Standards, 40 C.F.R. Part 50. These standards are applicable requirements. EPA expects that the Remedial Action will not be a "major" source of emissions, i.e., greater than 250 tons/year. Measures shall be taken to prevent fugitive emissions. The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania implements regulation of air quality pursuant to Sections 107 and 110(a)(2) of the Clean Air Act. Fugitive dust emissions generated during remedial activities will

comply with regulations in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 40 C.F.R. Part 52, Subpart NN.

7) Pennsylvania's Air Pollution Control Act, 25 PA Code §§ 123.1 et. seq. and §§ 131.1 et. seq., limit fugitive emissions from the Site and establishes standards for particulate matter and lead.

8) Treatment, i.e., stabilization of contaminated sediment, soil, and ash shall comply with the regulations in 25 PA Code 264, Subchapters A-E, Subchapter I, and Subchapter J.

9) The diversion of Mill Hopper Creek during implementation shall comply with the Pennsylvania Bureau of Dam Safety and Waterways Encroachments Act of 1978, P.L. 1375, as amended, 32 P.S. §§ 693.1 et. seq. and the Pennsylvania Dam Safety and Waterway Management Regulations, 25 PA Code § 105.1 et. seq.

10) Any storage and/or transportation of hazardous wastes from the Site shall be performed in accordance with 25 PA Code Chapters 262 and 263.

11) Consolidation or excavation of soil would comply with erosion control requirements of Pennsylvania's Erosion Control Regulations, 25 PA Code § 102.1 et. seq.

12) To the extent that material must be excavated or mined to replace soil removed from the Site, the borrow activity would consider the requirements of the Pennsylvania Bureau of Mining and Reclamation, 25 PA Code § 77.1 et. seq.

13) Potential discharges of water during remedial activity in Mill Hopper Creek and Pond shall comply with the Pennsylvania's Water Quality Standards, 25 PA Code §§ 93.1 et. seq. The selected remedy shall not impair the ability of the stream to maintain or propagate cold water habitat fishes pursuant to 25 PA Code §§ 93.3 through 93.8, considering the ambient background water quality of Mill Hopper Creek and pond pursuant to 25 PA Code § 93.5.

14) Potential discharges of water during remedial activity in Mill Hopper Creek and Pond shall comply with the water quality criteria for toxic substances of 25 PA Code Chapter 16, considering the ambient background water quality of Mill Hopper Creek and Pond.

15) The selected remedy shall include ground water monitoring pursuant to substantive requirements of 25 PA Code §§ 288.251 through 288.258.

16) Any on-Site discharge of water generated from the stabilization or decontamination activities shall comply with the substantive requirements of the Clean Water Act NPDES regulations, 40 C.F.R. §§ 122.41-122.50, Pennsylvania NPDES regulations, 25 PA Code §§ 92.31, and the Pennsylvania Wastewater Treatment Regulations, 25 PA Code §§ 93.1-93.9.

17) The Occupational Health and Safety Act (OSHA), 29 C.F.R. Parts 1904, 1910, and 1926, provides occupational safety and health requirements for workers involved in field construction or operation and maintenance activities.

TBC

1) EPA OSWER Directive #9355.4-02 -- Recommends a soil cleanup of 500 to 1000 ppm for soil in residential setting.

2) Executive Order 11593 "Protection of and Enhancement of the Cultural Environment" -- Requires that historic and cultural properties are not substantially altered. The results of the Phase B Archeological Survey will ensure that potentially significant cultural resources are not substantially altered or destroyed.

3) DOI Criteria for Inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places (36 C.F.R. § 60.4) -- The Phase 1B Archeological Survey will identify if cultural or historic resources at the Site exist and will recommend additional study, as needed, to determine if these resources are eligible for inclusion on the National Register of Historic Places.

4) Rivers and Harbors Act (33 U.S.C. 403) -- applies to dredging from navigable waters. Removal of contaminated sediment from Mill Hopper Creek shall consider the requirements of the River and Harbors Act.

5) Determinations about the effectiveness of soil remediation at the Site will be based on EPA 230/02-89-042, Methods for Evaluating Cleanup Standards, Vol. I: Soils and Soil Media.

6) Section 121(d)(3) of CERCLA, 42 U.S.C. § 9621(d)(3) and EPA OSWER Directive # 9330.2-07 ("Off-Site Policy") concerning the off-Site disposal of hazardous substances from Superfund Sites.

7) Abandoning wells shall be completed in accordance with minimum requirements of 25 PA Code 109.602(c) and consistent with PADER's Public Water Supply Manual, Part II, Section 3.3.5.11.

### C. Cost Effectiveness

The selected remedy is cost effective. The estimated present worth cost of the selected remedy is \$11,985,717 plus the costs of toxicity testing, well abandonment, stream monitoring and Phase 1B Archeological Survey (common to all alternatives except Alternative 1). The elements in the soil, sediment, and ash can not be destroyed. Off-Site disposal does not provide a reduction in risk beyond that provided by Alternative 5, but rather transfers minimal risk to a new location for an additional cost of approximately \$ 4.6 million. EPA believes that the selected remedy will eliminate the risks to human health and the environment at the Site, therefore the selected remedy provides an overall benefit proportionate to its costs such that it represents a reasonable value for the money that will be spent.

### D. Utilization of Permanent Solutions and Alternative Treatment Technologies to the Maximum Extent Practicable

EPA has determined that the selected remedy represents the maximum extent to which permanent solutions and treatment technologies can be utilized in a cost effective manner to control contamination at the Site. Of those alternatives evaluated that are protective of human health and the environment and meet ARARs, the selected remedy provides the best balance with regard to long-term and short-term effectiveness and permanence, cost, implementability, reduction in toxicity, mobility, or volume through treatment, also considering the statutory preference for treatment as a principal element and considering State and community acceptance.

The selected remedy utilizes permanent solutions to the maximum extent practicable. The elements contaminating the soil, sediment, and ash can not be destroyed to totally eliminate the potential risk posed. However, stabilization of the soil, sediment, and ash eliminates the risk associated with ingestion. Stabilization permanently reduces mobility of the contaminants and the toxicity of the contaminants as demonstrated by the TCLP testing. The remedy also relies on containment and long-term management of the treated material.

### E. Preference for Treatment as a Principal Element

By stabilizing the soil, sediment, and ash, the selected remedy satisfies the statutory preference for treatment as a principal element. The selected remedy addresses the principal threat posed by the Site through the use of treatment technologies.

## **XI. Documentation of Significant Differences**

This section of the ROD discusses the changes made to the preferred remedy. In certain instances, this section simply clarifies intended components of the preferred remedy described in the Proposed Plan.

The Proposed Plan, released for public comment on April 24, 1992, identified Alternative 6 as EPA's preferred alternative. EPA, in consultation with PADER, decided to select a remedy that requires off-Site disposal of the stabilized soil, sediment, and ash (Alternative 5) rather than disposal into an on-Site containment cell (Alternative 6).

During the public comment period, EPA was able to evaluate the two modifying criteria, state and public acceptance. The comments reviewed from the community in which the Site is located were strongly in favor of off-Site disposal of the stabilized material. The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania has stated that it cannot concur with the construction of an on-Site containment cell until more information concerning the design of the on-Site containment cell is available to ensure compliance with Pennsylvania's residual waste management regulations, although no current information prevented the location of a containment cell at the Site. EPA believes that Alternative 6 (on-Site containment cell), if implemented in accordance with State ARARs, will satisfy the requirements of Section 121 of CERCLA, 42 U.S.C. § 9621.

EPA has selected off-Site disposal of stabilized soil, sediment, and ash. Within 180 days of issuance of this ROD, the PRPs may submit to EPA information demonstrating that the on-Site containment cell (Alternative 6), can provide an equally or more protective remedy which is cost effective and complies with all ARARs. If EPA preliminarily determines that an on-Site remedy is equally or more protective than the remedy selected in this ROD and that an on-Site remedy is cost effective and complies with all ARARs, EPA will solicit public comment before making a decision to modify the remedy.

Section VIII ("Comparative Analysis of Alternatives") of this ROD presents the full evaluation of all alternatives based upon the nine criteria identified in the NCP and provides the basis for the selection of Alternative 5.

Additional changes from the remedial alternative contained in the Proposed Plan are:

1. Dust control measures will be required. This ROD specifies a point of compliance for ambient air quality standards.



2. Post excavation sampling must confirm that all Site-related contaminants have been addressed.
3. Soil sampling shall be required under pavement and buildings constructed after 1963 (when EPA believes the Site first operated). The soil need not be excavated if the structures are maintained such that contaminants within these soils do not migrate from the Site and do not become available for exposure. As such, re-paving may be required in some areas and the deed for Tax Parcel 11 may be restricted.
4. The Phase 1B Archeological Survey shall only be conducted in areas of high or moderate archeological or historical sensitivity potentially impacted by the remedy, i.e., areas to be excavated or subject to excessive traffic.
5. The Proposed Plan incorrectly specified the contaminated soil volume. The volume of contaminated soil to be addressed is approximately 26,273 yd<sup>3</sup> due to a 500 ppm soil lead cleanup level. This volume of soil was considered in the evaluation of alternatives, but was mistakenly left out of the Site description.
6. EPA expects that any structure or debris inhibiting Site remediation would be dismantled.
7. Only building surfaces with lead exceeding 500 ppm shall be remediated. The building surfaces shall be cleaned such that the remaining concentrations of contaminants are consistent with the soil cleanup levels, i.e., less than 500 ppm lead.
8. Two feet of pond sediment shall be removed and then a new pond substrate shall be added. The selected remedy does not consider removal of all pond sediment above 500 ppm since exposure to pond sediment beneath the new pond bottom will be unlikely (i.e., residential exposure is unreasonable). However, the remedy specifies a cleanup level of 500 ppm for all sediment available for exposure.
9. A fence is not necessary at the Site except to limit access to any exposed areas where hazardous substances above the cleanup levels are located.
10. Final Site grading was not included in the FS. Site grading was considered in the Proposed Plan and was comparatively evaluated in this ROD. Site grading will ensure that storm water can be properly managed at the Site and that final slopes do not promote erosion. Minor Site specific changes may be made to the remedy as a result of the remedial design and construction processes.

APPENDIX A

RESPONSIVENESS SUMMARY

AR000086

## APPENDIX A

### C&D RECYCLING SITE RESPONSE SUMMARY

This Appendix to the C&D Recycling Site Record of Decision contains a response to a summary of the questions posed by the public. EPA has provided a response to comments submitted by the public addressing the remedial alternatives in the Feasibility Study and the Proposed Plan.

Although opposition to EPA's preferred remedy as detailed in the Proposed Plan is not unanimous, the majority of the commenters, including the Concerned Citizens of Foster Township Task Force (CCFTTF), Technical Assistance Grant advisors, Foster Township officials and various Foster Township community groups and members disagree with EPA's preference for Alternative 6. Additionally, a potentially responsible party, AT&T Nassau Metals Corporation has protested certain elements of EPA's preferred remedy.

A listing of the people and entities providing public comment follows:

#### LIST OF PUBLIC COMMENTS

April 29, 1991 letter from J. Mellow (PADER) to M. Towle.

1991 Resolution of Hickory Hills Property Owners Association.

August 7, 1991 letter from J. Sulima to M. Towle.

August 12, 1991 letter from P. Chandra S. Chadaga to Congressman Paul Kanjorski.

August 21, 1991 letter from Foster Township Supervisor Harvey Rotzell to M. Towle transmitting Foster Township Supervisors Resolution #4 of 1991.

August 21, 1991 comments on the Preliminary Draft Feasibility Study from TAG Advisor B. Bass.

August 22, 1991 comments on the Preliminary Draft Feasibility Study from The Concerned Citizens of Foster Township Task Force.

August 27, 1991 comments on the Preliminary Draft Feasibility Study from TAG Advisor H. Cole.

September 3, 1991 letter from J. Sulima to M. Towle.

AR000087

September 6, 1991 comments from M. Lewis on the Preliminary Draft Feasibility Study.

September 16, 1991 letter from S. Rohrbach (CCFTTF) to EPA.

September 16, 1991 comments on the Preliminary Draft Feasibility Study from TAG Advisor E. Beemer.

September 17, 1991 letter from J. Mellow (PADER) to M. Towle.

September 25, 1991 letter from E. Sulima to M. Towle.

October 28, 1991 letter from J. Wargo and M. Sauers of Greenfire Coalition to M. Towle.

December 7, 1991 letter from D. Oberst transmitting petitions signed by more than 475 individuals.

December 17, 1991 transmittal from S. Rohrbach to M. Towle.

December 19, 1991 transmittal from S. Rohrbach to M. Towle.

January 13, 1992 letter from R. Sugarman to M. Towle.

February 11, 1992 letter from R. Sugarman to M. Towle.

March 3, 1992 letter from R. Falatko, Foster Township Supervisor, to M. Towle (#1).

March 3, 1992 letter from R. Falatko, Foster Township Supervisor, to M. Towle (#2).

March 16, 1992 letter from R. Sugarman to M. Towle.

March 23, 1992 letter from State Senator Raphael Musto to E. Erickson.

March 30, 1992 letter from Foster Township Supervisors to President George Bush (transmitted to EPA Region III).

March 30, 1992 letter from K. Crowley (PADER) to M. Towle.

April 2, 1992 letter from C. Lenahan, Foster Township Supervisor, to E. Erickson transmitting information from a March 23, 1992 meeting between EPA, Foster Township Supervisors, and TAG advisors.

April 22, 1992 letter from C. Lenahan, Foster Township Supervisor, to E. Erickson.

AR000088

April 24, 1992 letter from J. Kish to M. Towle.

April 27, 1992 letter from J. Cagglano to E. Erickson.

April 27, 1992 letter from R. Falatko, Foster Township Supervisor, to C&D Recycling, Inc. (cc: M. Towle).

April 27, 1992 letter from E. Rossi to EPA.

April 28, 1992 letter from J. Varaly, of Varaly Associates Planning & Engineering Consultants, to T. Voltaggio.

May 1, 1992 letter to editor from Harvey Rotzell, Foster Township Supervisor.

May 3, 1992 letter from J. McGinty to M. Towle.

May 8, 1992, Transcript of Public Meeting held May 8, 1992 at the Freeland Borough Elementary School.

May 8, 1992 letter from C. Hules, Lower Anthracite Project, to M. Towle.

May 8, 1992 comments from J. Sulima.

May 8, 1992 comments from C. Lenahan, Foster Township Supervisor, to M. Towle.

May 8, 1992 comments from J. DeFazio and T. Holden of Michael J. Pasonick, Jr., Inc.,

May 12, 1992 letter from M. Soriano, ERA Pocono Resorts Realty, to C. Deitzel.

May 12, 1992 letter from S. Rohrbach to M. Towle.

May 12, 1992 letter from J. Sulima to M. Towle with attached comments

May 14, 1992 letter from E. Tyson to M. Towle.

May 16, 1992 letter from J. Sulima to M. Towle.

May 22, 1992 letter from J. Sulima to President George Bush (cc: M. Towle)

May 25, 1992 letter from M. Lewis to M. Towle.

May 26, 1992 letter from T. Rock to M. Towle

AR000089

May 28, 1992 letter from J. Sulima to E. Schoener, PADER, (cc: M. Towle).

May 28, 1992 letter from J. Sulima to M. Towle.

May 28, 1992 letter from J. Sulima to J. Mellow, PADER, (cc: M. Towle).

May 28, 1992 comments from D. Oberst.

May 29, 1992 letter from H. Cole to Congressman P. Kanjorski (cc: M. Towle).

June 2, 1992 letter from R. Sugarman to E. Erickson

June 2, 1992 letter from R. Sugarman to C. Rodrigues.

June 4, 1992 letter from J. Sulima to M. Towle.

June 15, 1991, telephone call from D. Gerson.

June 17, 1992 letter from W. Lynch.

June 22, 1992 letter from E. Zynel, Freeland Borough Councilman, and K. Job, Mayor of Freeland, to M. Towle.

June 22, 1992 letter and data from J. Perazzo to M. Towle.

June 23, 1992 letter from J. Dixon-Williams, on behalf of AT&T, to M. Towle.

June 23, 1992 comments from H. Cole, TAG Advisor, to M. Towle.

June 23, 1992 letter from R. McMurry, on behalf of AT&T, to M. Towle.

June 24, 1992 letter from M. Cona to M. Towle.

June 24, 1992 letter from R. Sugarman, on behalf of Foster Township, to EPA Region III.

June 24, 1992 letter from H. Rotzell, Foster Township Supervisor, to E. Erickson.

June 24, 1992, two comment sets from B. Bass, TAG Advisor:  
1) March 20, 1992 and 2) May 8, 1992.

June 29, 1992 letter from R. Sugarman to E. Erickson.

AR000090

Undated (postmarked April 28, 1992) letter from J. Kish to M. Towle.

Undated (postmarked June 22, 1992) letter from Jill Frymoyer to M. Towle.

Undated (postmarked June 22, 1992) letter from James Frymoyer to M. Towle.

Undated statement from Members of St. James Episcopal Church.

Petition signed by senior class of Freeland High School.

Community Plan (received at May 8, 1992 public meeting.

Article: Trace Substances in Environmental Health

AR000091

EPA's response to public comments is contained in the following paragraphs. Each public comment was reviewed and summarized (and paraphrased) in the following paragraphs; EPA's response follows each public comment.

**A. Community Relations/TAG Issues**

**1. Foster Township supervisors, Concerned Citizens of Foster Township, and TAG advisors stated their belief that information submitted by them to EPA was neither considered by EPA nor included in the development of the Proposed Plan. Foster Township officials and TAG advisors, believe that information they have provided to EPA would "neutralize" the remedy proposed in EPA's Proposed Plan.**

**EPA Response:** EPA released draft and/or final versions of the Remedial Investigation (RI) Report, Risk Assessment (RA), and Feasibility Study (FS) Report to the public for review and comment. EPA received comments on these documents from TAG advisors, Township consultants and members of the interested public. EPA carefully evaluated each comment and provided written responses to comments on the RI and RA. In addition, EPA provided an opportunity for the public to comment on the Proposed Remedial Action Plan (Proposed Plan) and the Administrative Record at a public meeting on May 8, 1992. All comments received prior to April 24, 1992 when the PRAP was released were considered by EPA when drafting the Proposed Plan. EPA modified Site documents and procedures when public comment clearly indicated a need to do so. EPA took action upon those comments potentially affecting the remedy evaluation and selection process. For example, public concern over the soil interval sampled during the RI led to collection of additional soil samples from shallower soil intervals prior to EPA issuing a Record of Decision.

**2. Foster Township officials questioned why residents have to fight EPA when EPA was set up to protect and benefit the environment and public.**

**EPA Response:** The EPA Superfund program was established to address the risks posed by occurring or potential uncontrolled releases of hazardous substances. As such, EPA endeavors to protect public health, welfare and environment via remediation of Superfund Sites. EPA follows established regulatory guidelines and policies in implementation of the Superfund programs. EPA has a statutory, regulatory and policy requirement to include the interested public in the

AR000092



Superfund remedial process. EPA has fulfilled this requirement at the C&D Recycling Site. Members of the community near any Superfund site, as well as other interested individuals and organizations, are provided opportunities by EPA to review documents and recommendations related to the Site cleanup. EPA takes all significant public comments into consideration when taking response actions. However, EPA sometimes disagrees with the comments even after taking them into consideration. EPA may believe that response actions in response to public comments may not be necessary to address risks posed by a Site or to protect human health and the environment. There may be differences of agreement and perspective which can lead to disagreement between commenters and EPA.

3. Some commenters, e.g., TAG Advisor Barbara Bass and Foster Township Supervisor Harvey Rotzell, state that EPA did not provide documents and information to the public. Some commenters questioned where the Site documentation could be reviewed and could be mailed to residents. Another commenter believed that EPA did not release previously withheld confidential documents in sufficient time for public inspection.

**EPA Response:** EPA has consistently made an effort to keep the community informed. Site informational documents have been located in public places, i.e., Foster Township Building and Freeland library, for public inspection. EPA attended small group meetings of affected community members and distributed several fact sheets with site updates. EPA attended meetings with Foster Township officials and conducted public meetings to discuss Site progress. Draft and Final documents were released for public inspection. Documents were also distributed to CCFTTF, which received a \$50,000 TAG grant to interpret information and disseminate information to the public. EPA is now updating a mailing list based upon response to a fact sheet mailed to each resident of Foster Township. Finally, EPA responded to dozens of requests pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act and participated in a radio broadcast to update the public. In June 1992, EPA determined that several documents identified, but not included, in the Administrative Record file could be released for public inspection. These documents have been included in the updated Administrative Record (September 1992).

AR000093

4. Commenters, including Foster Township Supervisor Harvey Rotsell believe that EPA did not provide sufficient opportunity for public comment at the public meeting of May 8, 1992. Harvey Rotsell believes EPA engineered a blockade of the meeting place. Other commenters expressed disapproval with the meeting format that allowed too many "presentations" and not sufficient public comment.

**EPA Response:** EPA did not inhibit entrance to the meeting nor did it request that any access be blocked. The meeting format was requested by the Concerned Citizens of Foster Township and Foster Township officials. Since the meeting was open for almost 4 hours and the public comment period open for 60 days, EPA solicited written comments, and since EPA received over 70 separate submittals relating to the remedial alternatives, the Proposed Plan, or the activity during the remedy evaluation and selection phase of the C&D Recycling Site, EPA believes the opportunity for public comment was satisfied in accordance with the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA or Superfund) and the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP). However, EPA agrees that commentary timeframes should be limited in the future to allow time for everyone to participate. EPA's presentations at the May 8, 1992 public meeting took approximately 40 minutes of the approximately 4 hour meeting.

5. One commenter indicated that a wreath company operated along Route 940 near the C&D Recycling Site and should be investigated.

**EPA Response:** The available analytical data from soil and water samples collected from the Mid Atlantic Coast Delivery Systems Site located along Route 940 were reviewed by EPA. This Site has toxic metal contamination somewhat similar to the C&D Recycling Site and organic contamination resulting from wood preservation and wreath manufacturing. The analytical data is contained in the Administrative Record for the C&D Recycling Site. Investigation of this Site has begun by PADER and EPA.

AR000094

B. Decision making issues

1. Does EPA place more emphasis on cost of the remedy or the health and welfare of the community? Some commenters felt that EPA should select remedies without consideration for cost. Congressman Paul Kanjorski stated that a 60% increase in cost from the remedial plan preferred by EPA and the plan preferred by members of the community is not significant. Many commenters, including Congressman Paul Kanjorski and State Senator Raphael Musto, felt that it was inappropriate for EPA to consider the cost when comparatively evaluating remedial alternatives.

**EPA Response:** Under Section 121 of CERCLA and under Section 300.430(e)(9)(iii)(G) of the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Contingency Plan (NCP) [40 C.F.R. § 300.430(e)(9)(iii)(G)], EPA is required to consider the overall cost of a remedy in a comparative evaluation of remedial alternatives. Cost is considered by EPA as a balancing remedial evaluation criteria or one which may be used to justify a preference for either one of several alternatives which are otherwise equally or similarly protective, effective, implementable and in compliance with applicable or relevant and appropriate requirements of environmental laws and regulations.

Protection of human health and the environment is a threshold remedy evaluation criteria pursuant to the NCP. If a remedy is not protective, EPA places little or no emphasis on its consideration. Each alternative, except Alternative 1, is protective of human health and the environment. According to Section 121 of CERCLA and 40 C.F.R. § 300.430(e)(9)(iii), EPA must select cost effective remedies. As such, EPA comparatively evaluates protective remedies with respect to 5 balancing remedy evaluation criteria, including cost, and 2 modifying criteria (State and community acceptance). Prior to the public comment period, during which EPA receives input from the community regarding the remedial alternatives, it was reasonable to believe that a 4.6 million dollar (or 60%) cost increase (from 7.4 million dollars for Alternative 6 to 11.9 million dollars for Alternative 5) was not justified when there was no improvement in the degree of protection afforded by the more costly remedy. The cost of the remedy preferred by the community would be even higher than 12 million dollars since their preference includes cleanup to 200 ppm of lead in the soil and demolition and disposal of all buildings thereby increasing the cost differential. In selecting the final remedy for the Site, as described in this ROD, EPA evaluated both the cost of each alternative and the cost effectiveness of each alternative along with each of the nine criteria.

AR000095

2. Does EPA take into account the long range considerations and repercussions of on-site disposal upon the air and ground water? Foster Township officials asked what these considerations and repercussions were. One commenter questioned whether EPA considered the environmental impacts of the proposed remedy.

**EPA Response:** EPA is required to consider the long-term effectiveness of each remedial alternative considered for the C&D Recycling Site. EPA's preference for Alternative 6 in the Proposed Plan and its selection of Alternative 5 in this ROD was based, in part, on the increased level of protection of ground water provided by these alternatives over other remedial alternatives. EPA believes that the selected remedy will not result in adverse impacts to the environment. EPA must evaluate each remedial alternative with respect to human health and the environment. EPA believes that the selected remedy is a permanent remedy that can result in the potential for unrestricted future use of the Site.

3. Does EPA consider the potential impacts upon real estate values and the quality of life potentially caused by on-site disposal of treated soil and sediment? Will the remedy impact the Township tax base? What is the cost of the remedy to the community?

**EPA Response:** In its comparative evaluation of alternatives, EPA does not specifically assess the potential impacts upon real estate value, and associated tax base, resulting from implementation of various remedial alternatives. Instead, EPA focuses attention on whether remedies are protective of human health and environment. EPA strives to reduce the potential risk posed by a Site to levels which would not affect the surrounding community. Consequently, a remediated Superfund Site poses no threat to the community and should not affect property value or the quality of life. The extent, if any, to which a remediated Superfund Site affects health and property value is less than any such effect prior to cleanup of the Site.

4. Several commenters, including state senator Raphael Musto, believe that EPA's preference for Alternative #6 ignores the community acceptance criteria against which all remedial alternatives must be evaluated.

**EPA Response:** EPA formally evaluates the community acceptance and state acceptance criteria during and after the issuance of the Proposed Plan and public comment period and prior to issuance of a Record of Decision. Prior to this time it may be premature to accurately assess either

AR000096

the majority position or the validity of the comments received. Issuance of this Record of Decision signifies that EPA has thoroughly evaluated public comments addressing the remedial alternatives and the technical and scientific merit of those comments and has included its consideration of the public comments into its comparative evaluation of alternatives 1 through 6 expressed in the Proposed Plan.

Rejection of EPA's proposed alternative by the public is not in and of itself a reason to change the remedy. Each remedy is evaluated against 9 criteria. Each remedy must first meet 2 threshold criteria prior to further consideration. These first 2 criteria are: 1) protection of human health and the environment and 2) compliance with ARARs. Then each alternative is evaluated and balanced against 5 technical criteria. These criteria are 1) long-term effectiveness, 2) short-term effectiveness, 3) implementability, 4) reduction of Toxicity, Mobility, Volume, and 5) cost. Finally, 2 criteria (State acceptance and community acceptance) are considered and used to modify a remedy selection when each of the 9 criteria are considered after the public comment period.

**5. Foster Township officials state that the proposed remedy has caused Foster Township to lose its insurance.**

**EPA Response:** EPA has learned that Foster Township's insurance carrier abides by a policy of non-renewal for policy-holding Townships, or other entities, in which a hazardous site is located. The C&D Recycling Site will remain on the National Priorities List (NPL) until the remedy is complete and the Site is deleted from the NPL. It is EPA's understanding that other insurance carriers do not have similar policies limiting issuance of insurance.

**6. Attorney Robert Sugarman questions whether EPA considered the health of the residents, medical monitoring data, and the residents identified health effects when making decisions regarding the Site and ground water.**

**EPA Response:** EPA considered all data available during the decision-making process. Although possible health problems and medical monitoring data were reviewed, these data do not prove a link between the Site and the residents. EPA also considered information indicative of Site contamination (or the lack thereof) and the directions of ground water flow when making decisions related to the Site.

AR000097

7. Attorney Robert Sugarman believes that in evaluating the risk posed by the Site EPA did not consider the risk posed by all of the contaminants.

**Response:** The risk assessment calculates the risk posed by each contaminant detected at the Site and adds the risks to obtain the potential risk posed by all the contaminants in a given pathway.

8. In light of the recent fact that Pennsylvania did not approve an application for landfilling in Foster Township, why is EPA pursuing an on-Site remedy? The extra expense and time to obtain a permit from PADER would make the on-Site remedy the least preferred alternative.

**EPA Response:** EPA does not need to obtain a permit from PADER to construct an on-Site disposal cell at the C&D Recycling Site. However, EPA must meet the applicable or relevant and appropriate requirements of PADER regulations concerning construction of an on-Site containment cell. This would apply to any party implementing the remedy pursuant to EPA's direction under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act.

It is EPA's understanding that the Tri-County Landfill permit application was denied based upon a technical requirement which the applicant could not demonstrate would be met at the proposed Site. Based upon available information, EPA believes that the C&D Recycling, Inc. property would be suitable for locating a containment cell since a preliminary evaluation indicates that the Site would not be excluded from locating a Class I residual waste landfill in accordance with PADER Residual Waste Management Regulations. However, considering a comparative evaluation of each of the nine criteria, EPA selects off-Site disposal (Alternative 5) in this ROD.

9. Attorney Robert Sugarman states that EPA ignored available data in developing the Proposed Plan.

**EPA Response:** EPA considered all available data in developing its preference for Alternative 6 in the Proposed Plan and in selecting Alternative 5 in this ROD.

C. Ground water

1. Several commenters expressed concern about the results and conclusions of the Site ground water investigation. A summary of these comments and concerns follows:

AR000098

a) Do analytical tests demonstrate that elevated levels of inorganic constituents, e.g., lead, in tap water result from the interaction between ground water and household plumbing or regional ground water quality?

**EPA Response:** Yes, according to sampling results obtained by PADER in 1984 (and 1985) the levels of inorganic constituents in residential tap water dramatically decrease within a few minutes of when the tap is initially opened. These results demonstrate that a significant amount of the metal originates within the household plumbing. There is a great deal of literature indicating that metals, especially lead and/or copper, leach from faucets, fittings, pipes and solder within the plumbing system. Corrosive water, such as that in the Mauch Chunk Formation near the C&D Site, leaches metals from household plumbing. EPA's investigation of the Site as well as reviews of regional water quality information indicate that the median water quality in the on-site monitoring wells is essentially the same as the median regional water quality in the Mauch Chunk Formation in the vicinity of the C&D Site. Thus, no ground water contamination by heavy metals from the Site is indicated.

b). Do elevated concentrations of inorganic constituents, e.g., lead, result from occurrence of sediment in the ground water?

**EPA Response:** The vast majority of the heavy metals detected in ground water near the site occur as sediment suspended in the water sample. Levels of inorganic constituents in unfiltered ground water samples are typically higher than levels in a corresponding ground water sample which has been passed through a filter.

c). What is the cause of elevated levels of metals in the farmhouse well?

**EPA Response:** When EPA first investigated the Site, the farmhouse well had no protective casing or cap to prevent foreign material from entering the well. Analytical results of sediment (suspended in water in the well) indicate that contaminated soil most likely migrated into the well. When the sediment in the well is not disturbed during the sampling procedure, the levels of metals in the ground water are within expected background range. If the sediment is disturbed, contaminants are suspended in the water column. These contaminants do not appear to be mobile since the undisturbed water column does not exhibit elevated levels. The analytical results are more representative of the quality of soil washed into the well than of ground water quality.

AR000099

2. Some commenters requested installation and testing of additional monitoring wells stating that there currently are too few wells and that the ground water flow system is not adequately characterized.

**EPA Response:** EPA believes that the 14 monitoring wells currently installed and tested at the Site is sufficient to adequately characterize the extent of impact, if any, of the Site upon the ground water system. The well network provided information on ground water flow direction and quality sufficient to enable EPA to conclude that the Site had not resulted in contamination of ground water and that ground water does not flow from the Site towards the majority of residential wells near the Site.

3. Some commenters questioned EPA's interpretation of ground water flow dynamics and provided statements indicating that ground water flowed to Sandy Valley, across the farm field west of the Site, and to residences east and southeast of the Site. Where does the ground water flow?

**EPA Response:** Based upon water-level information obtained from the monitoring wells installed during the Remedial Investigation, the shallow ground-water system (the system most likely to be first impacted by site contaminants) flows generally south across the Site towards a discharge area near Mill Hopper Creek and Pond. A smaller component of shallow flow most likely moves northwest from the northwest corner of the Site where a surface water (and ground water) divide crosses the Site. Since shallow and deeper aquifers are in communication via fracture connections, shallow ground water may move into the deeper aquifer system (and vice versa). Although water-level recording within the wells intersecting the deeper aquifer produced water-level data which could not be used to accurately evaluate deep aquifer flow, comparison of the elevation of the deep aquifer zone, corresponding ground water levels, mine water levels and topography indicates that deep ground water also flows in a southerly direction. The deep aquifer is strongly controlled by fractures, thus, the degree to which a deep well is tapped into the deep aquifer system is highly dependent upon the number and extent of fractures which the well intersects at depth. Chemical information, e.g. pH and alkalinity data from all wells, support the conclusion of a southerly flow in the deep aquifer.

AR000100



**4. Why didn't EPA conduct dye tests to determine ground water flow?**

**EPA Response:** The ground-water level measurements collected from the monitoring wells and other supportive information, e.g., pond levels and topography, provided sufficient data to enable EPA to characterize ground water flow directions in the shallow aquifer. Ground-water level measurements were not adequate to definitively characterize deep aquifer flow direction. However, because the shallow system, which would be the first to be impacted by contamination from the Site, does not exhibit Site contamination, complete characterization of the deep aquifer flow system via ground-water level measurements is not necessary to select a remedy for the Site. Nearby residential wells tap both shallow and deep aquifer systems. Dye testing is primarily employed only in situations where existing information is insufficient to support reasonable determination of ground water flow potentially impacting residential wells.

**5. What is the cause of blue water in residential wells?**

**EPA Response:** The most likely cause of blue water in residential wells is elevated levels of copper leaching from residential plumbing systems. Please refer to the Technical Information Summary related to ground water.

**6. Attorney Robert Sugarman states that EPA ignored the existence of a leach pit on the Site and the fact that the leach pit contaminated ground water which migrated to residential wells.**

**EPA Response:** EPA has not ignored the leach pit on the Site as its remediation is included in the selected remedial alternative. EPA has found no evidence that the leach pit caused ground water contamination.

**D. Policy Issues**

**1. Several commenters questioned USEPA's policy which allows potentially responsible parties (PRPs) to take part in the investigation and cleanup of the Site. These commenters believed that PRPs have a vested interest in keeping costs down and would therefore generate biased information. Technical Assistance Grant (TAG) advisor, Dr. Henry Cole, stated that you can not expect good science from people with a conflict of interest and recommended that EPA, not the PRP, perform the work at the Site.**

**EPA Response:** Allowing potentially responsible parties to investigate and cleanup Superfund Sites under EPA supervision is consistent with CERCLA, the NCP, and EPA's enforcement policy. EPA believes that the PRPs are fully capable of performing remedial activities at the direction of and under the supervision of EPA.

2. Commenters, including TAG Advisor Dr. Barbara Bass and AT&T Nassau Metals Corporation, believe that EPA's soil cleanup trigger level of 500 ppm is not consistent with EPA policy, the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan and does not protect public health and the environment. Additionally, commenters felt that a soil level of 500 ppm and a protection level of 95% would not provide a level of protection consistent with the level of protection afforded by EPA policy governing other media, e.g., drinking water. Some commenters want a level of acceptable blood lead lower than 10 ug/dL; even as low as zero.

**EPA Response:** The soil lead cleanup level of 500 ppm for residential property is consistent with USEPA policy. According to the lead Uptake Biokinetic Model, average soil lead levels of approximately 235 ppm in the soil at the C&D Recycling Site would result in blood lead levels greater than 10 ug/dL in less than 1% of the exposed population. While more protective than OSWER's benchmark level of protection of 5%, a 1% level of protection is consistent with EPA Regional policy. EPA further believes that a soil cleanup trigger level of 500 ppm accompanied by backfill with background levels of lead (and revegetation) will result in average soil lead levels less than 235 ppm (equal to 235 on one plot) on theoretical 2-acre residential plots located at the Site after soil remediation is completed. Thus, EPA's lead soil cleanup trigger of 500 ppm is consistent with the NCP, protective of human health and the environment, and consistent with EPA policy governing lead in other media.

EPA Region III participates in the technical work group charged with developing national guidance on use of the Lead Uptake Biokinetic Model for Superfund cleanups. Thus, the Region is aware of the latest draft guidance and has applied it in the evaluation of the C&D Recycling Site. This guidance recommends the use of a GSD of 1.35 when assessing risk to individuals, and 1.7 or higher when assessing risk to populations. Because residential lead contamination would remain only in small areas after the cleanup, exposure of a large population to elevated soil lead levels would not be possible. For this reason, the GSD for individual exposure was selected. The current draft of the national guidance document also makes it clear that average soil lead

AR000102

concentrations (either arithmetic or geometric) are the appropriate inputs to the model. The reason for this recommendation is that children do not play in the same place continuously, and thus would be unlikely to be continuously exposed to the maximum lead concentration on their lot. Average soil lead concentrations are a much better index of exposure than are maximum lead concentrations.

3. Attorney Robert Sugarman questions why EPA allowed the PRP to proceed with an investigation and study of the Site that did not comply with EPA regulations and environmental law.

**EPA Response:** The Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study, including the Work Plan and Consent Order, complied with the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan and the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act.

4. Congressman Paul Kanjorski states that the policies and regulations of EPA are significantly different from the intentions of congress in passing CERCLA and SARA. The statement was made in the context of cost evaluation.

**EPA Response:** EPA believes that the preferred remedy (Alternative 6) and the selected remedy for the contamination at the C&D Recycling Site (Alternative 5) fully comply with the requirements of Section 121 of CERCLA and the NCP. The statute states that the president [EPA] shall select appropriate remedial actions determined to be necessary to be carried out under section 106 which are in accordance with this section and, to the extent practicable, the national contingency plan, and which provide for cost-effective response.

5. What is the EPA policy for on-site vs. off-site remediation?

**EPA Response:** According to Section 121 of CERCLA, the president [EPA] shall have low preference for off-site disposal of waste without prior treatment. However, selection of an ultimate disposal location is done on a site-specific basis pursuant to the conditions and circumstances surrounding the Site cleanup.

**6. EPA has an obligation to protect the environment and the wildlife.**

**EPA Response:** In accordance with the mandate to protect human health and the environment, EPA conducts an investigation of the ecology potentially impacted by the Site. EPA must select remedies which protect the environment as well as human health. EPA's remedies must comply with laws and regulations promulgated to protect sensitive flora and fauna. In consultation with the Department of the Interior, NOAA, and appropriate State Bureaus, EPA believes that the preferred remedial alternative (Alternative 6) and the selected remedial alternative (Alternative 5) are protective of the environment and wildlife.

**7. One commenter suggested that EPA did not consider the health of the public when allowing overseas shipment of hazardous waste (cable casings) for recycling.**

**EPA Response:** The cable casings were analyzed prior to shipment. According to 40 C.F.R. Part 261, the cable casings were not classified or characterized as hazardous waste under RCRA.

**8. Why does EPA consider some risk to be acceptable?**

**EPA Response:** In accordance with the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP), if contaminants of concern in a completed exposure pathway results in the exposed individual having 1 to 100 extra chances of contracting cancer in 1,000,000 such chances ( $1 \times 10^{-4}$  to  $1 \times 10^{-6}$ ), EPA considers the risk to be acceptable risk and does not necessarily recommend remedial action to address the risk. EPA strives to reduce all risk levels which are higher than  $1 \times 10^{-4}$ . EPA believes that the conservative assumptions in the assessment of risk results in situations where the "acceptable" range is protective of human health.

**9. Attorney Robert Sugarman states that several documents that EPA may have relied upon in making its decisions were not made available to the public.**

**EPA Response:** In accordance with the National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan and EPA policy, all documents upon which EPA relied upon to make a decision concerning the remediation of the C&D Recycling Site and which EPA determined were releasable under the Freedom of Information Act, were made available for public inspection for a minimum 30-day public comment period. Certain documents were withheld from public inspection since

AR000104

they contained information which EPA believed to be exempt from release pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act. Now, all documents are available for public inspection.

10. Mrs. Jane Sulima proposes a future land use for the Site which would include a museum and other park-like uses. The proposed use would provide environmental education and a positive community benefit.

**EPA Response:** EPA does not get deeply involved with land use issues which are primarily handled by local jurisdictions and landowners. As requested, EPA will transmit the idea of the resident to the potentially responsible parties. CERCLA requires that the selected remedy be protective of human health and the environment, achieve compliance with ARARs, utilize permanent solutions to the maximum extent practicable, prefer treatment as principal element, and be cost effective.

#### **E. PRP Issues**

1. Foster Township officials requested a listing of the companies generating or transporting material sent to the Site and identification of the material sent to the Site.

**EPA Response:** As of July 1992:

##### **Companies**

##### **Material**

AT&T Nassau metals Corporation	telephone cable
Diversified Metals	electrical cable
Harry Goldberg & Sons	miscellaneous metal scrap
New York Transit Authority	batteries & parts
Consolidated Edison	
Metal Exchange Corporation	
Reading Tube Corporation	
Louis Cohen & Sons	

2. Is there a penalty imposed against the PRP(s) if contamination is found off the Site?

**EPA Response:** The "penalty" is that CERCLA requires that the contamination must be addressed if a potential health or environmental threat is posed.

3. Attorney Robert Sugarman believes that EPA did not consider the types of materials processed at sites he believes to be similar to the C&D Site (and possible similarity of those materials to materials processed at C&D Site).

AR000105

**EPA Response:** EPA has considered information relating to other sites submitted to EPA.

**F. Remedy Issues**

1. Many commenters feel that the proposed cleanup trigger of 500 ppm lead is not protective. Most of these commenters, including the TAG advisors, believe that cleanup to 200 ppm, or lower (even background) is required to protect young children. TAG Advisor Henry Cole stated that the State of New Jersey has proposed a residential cleanup level of 100 ppm and one commenter indicated that bank lenders require less than 100 ppm of lead in the soil. TAG Advisor Barbara Bass states that EPA's proposed cleanup trigger of 500 ppm will result in 16 out of 100 (1 in 6) exposed children to have blood lead levels above 10 ug/dL. AT&T Nassau Metals Corporation, on the other hand, states that the 500 ppm trigger level is inconsistent with EPA policy and should be set at 1000 ppm on the Site.

**EPA Response:** A trigger level of 500 ppm of lead in the soil combined with backfill of this excavated area with clean soil (Background or approximately 44 ppm) and subsequent revegetation will result in average soil lead levels less than 235 ppm on theoretical 2-acre plots located at the Site. EPA's trigger level of 500 ppm is protective, according to estimated average soil lead levels remaining after remediation is complete and the Lead Uptake Biokinetic Model. A trigger level of 500 ppm, and a corresponding average soil lead level near 200 ppm will result in blood lead levels greater than 10 ug/dL in approximately 1 out of 100 exposed children. EPA Region III believes that the 500 ppm trigger level is consistent with EPA policy (OSWER Directive #9355.9-02).

EPA has proposed to remove all soil with a lead level equal to or exceeding 500 ppm. Following this cleanup, EPA estimates that no hypothetical future 2-acre residential lot at the Site would have an average soil lead level greater than 235 ppm. Most such 2-acre plots would have average lead concentrations lower than 200 ppm. Children living on the most contaminated lot would have less than a 1% probability of having blood lead levels above 10 ug/dL. Children living on other lots would have still lower risks. These levels of residual risk are fully consistent with the NCP, and go beyond draft recommendations by EPA headquarters.

AR000106

2. TAG Advisor Henry Cole points out that the Proposed Plan does not specify that future samples will be analyzed for toxic metals other than lead.

**EPA Response:** The Record of Decision clarifies that appropriate samples will be collected and tested for many Site-related contaminants to be sure that levels of Site-related contaminants remaining at the Site after cleanup do not pose a health or environmental risk. Dr. Cole's concerns about the need for additional sampling of soil contaminated at levels less than 500 ppm have been considered. EPA has previously stated that the 500 ppm level will trigger remediation at the C&D Recycling Site in accordance with prevailing EPA policy. EPA has not categorically ruled out further definition of outlying areas.

3. Many commenters, including State Senator Raphael Musto, Mr. Jack Varaly and Mr. Jack DeFazio of M. J. Pasonick Eng., Inc. believe that the proposed remedy would violate Foster Township zoning ordinances which prohibit landfilling in a C-1 conservation zone. They believe the remedy can't violate Township permit requirements. Mr. Varaly also questions whether AT&T would be afforded the same "immunity" from securing permits.

**EPA Response:** Section 121(e)(1) of CERCLA and 40 C.F.R. § 300.400(e)(1) provide that no federal, state or local permits are required for on-Site response actions. In addition, all remedial actions must meet the applicable or relevant and appropriate requirements of Federal or State environmental laws and regulations unless waived pursuant to Section 121 of CERCLA. The Township's zoning ordinance is not an ARAR for this Site.

4. TAG Advisor Henry Cole, of the Clean Water Fund, and other commenters state the Site is not suitable for landfill siting and construction due to: 1) presence of a high water table, 2) existence of fractured and jointed bedrock and 3) coal-bearing strata. Dr. Cole and other commenters also question EPA's evaluation of wetlands at the Site and whether they will be remediated pursuant to regulation. At issue is whether on-Site disposal can comply with PADER landfill exclusionary siting criteria and whether EPA evaluated these criteria.

**EPA Response:** EPA has selected Alternative 5 (off-Site disposal) in this ROD considering all of the 9 NCP remedy evaluation criteria, 40 C.F.R. § 300.430(e)(9)(iii). Pennsylvania's Department of Environmental Resources residual waste landfill management regulations appear at 25 PA Code Chapter 287 & 288. EPA evaluated the exclusionary residual waste landfill siting criteria (areas where Class I residual waste landfills are prohibited) which exist at 25 PA code § 288.422 as requirements of the on-site disposal unit. EPA evaluated the regulations for a Class I residual waste landfill without consideration for the type of landfill into which the stabilized waste could be disposed in compliance with RCRA Subtitle D. In the Proposed Plan, EPA's evaluation of the criteria indicates that a disposal unit can be located and constructed at the Site to comply with each of these criteria and related minimum liner requirements of 25 PA Code § 288.432. PADER states that additional information is needed before it can agree that its Residual Waste Management Regulations would not prevent selection of Alternative 6 in the Record of Decision.

Fractured and jointed rock exists throughout Pennsylvania and is not a reason in and of itself to exclude landfill siting unless the fractures are significant. The presence of high water table is addressed by increasing the thickness of the subbase to increase the distance between the water table and the bottom liner. There are no coal-bearing strata beneath the Site. EPA has evaluated the wetlands at the site and has determined that an on-site disposal unit must be situated no less than 100 feet from the wetland to comply with 25 PA Code § 288.422. At the time of the Proposed Plan, EPA believed that an on-Site disposal alternative would not be prohibited based upon Pennsylvania's residual waste management regulations.

AR000108



5. TAG Advisor Henry Cole, Clean Water Fund, states that abandoned buildings are inherently unsafe, invite trouble and serve no purpose. Therefore, Dr. Cole and other commenters, believe that the on-Site buildings should be demolished.

**EPA Response:** CERCLA does not provide for expenditure of Superfund money to address risks other than those caused by the release or threatened release of hazardous substances from the Site. If the contamination within the on-Site buildings can be remediated such that the buildings no longer pose a risk due to contamination, there is no need to demolish the building. This Record of Decision provides for decontamination of on-Site buildings and dismantling or demolition of those buildings or structures which cannot be satisfactorily cleaned or which impede cleanup of the Site to those levels specified in this ROD.

6. TAG Advisor Henry Cole, and other commenters, believe that the extent of additional sampling identified in the Proposed Plan is too limited and not intended to find the full extent of contamination at the Site.

**EPA Response:** EPA believes that the sampling plan which will be implemented during remedial design will be sufficiently extensive to fully define those areas of soil contamination which will need to be addressed in the Site remedy. This sampling plan will be developed during the remedial design.

7. Many commenters identified problems associated with selection of an on-site disposal remedial alternative. Mrs. Jane Sulima, Dr. Henry Cole of Clean Water Fund, State Senator Raphael Musto, Mr. Jack Varaly and other commenters provided the following reasons:

- a) Since lead cannot break down, on-site disposal does not diminish the quantity of toxic metals remaining at the Site,

**EPA Response:** EPA agrees that the quantity of heavy metals, e.g., lead, remaining at the Site will not be reduced by Alternative #6, since lead is an element which does not chemically or physically breakdown. However, none of the alternatives can reduce the quantity of lead. Since Site activities resulted in environmental concentration of lead, the lead will remain concentrated after implementation of any of the six alternatives. Transporting the lead to a location other than the site (off-Site disposal as specified in the selected remedy) will not reduce the quantity of lead. The benefit provided by off-site disposal, in regards to lead quantity, is that the lead will be contained

somewhere else. Stabilization reduces the mobility and toxicity of lead.

- b) Containment structures and liners only slow or postpone the release of hazardous constituents since they tend to breakdown due to weathering and unforeseen future land uses.

**EPA Response:** EPA believes that properly designed and constructed landfills will satisfactorily contain the disposed waste and prevent generation of leachate. However, landfill liners, whether on-site or off-site, may eventually be compromised allowing leachate generation and escape if not adequately repaired. State and Federal landfill design, construction, operation and maintenance requirements significantly minimize the chances that a complying landfill will result in environmental degradation. EPA believes that the treated ash, soil and sediment could be disposed into an off-site landfill which complies with the regulations of the State in which that facility is located or into an on-site disposal unit complying with substantive requirements of PADER regulations.

- c) The on-site disposal unit will require surveillance, management and repair for an indefinitely long time period creating a burden on future generations (these assurances are best provided by a large commercial facility).

**EPA Response:** The burden of operation and maintenance (O&M) and the potential liability of releases of hazardous substances from the Site will be the burden and liability of the responsible parties for as long as hazardous substances remain on the Site. Disposal into an off-site landfill shifts the O&M burden to a commercial operator also subject to regulatory requirements.

- d) The Site is not suitable for construction of a landfill.

**EPA Response:** At the time of the Proposed Plan, EPA evaluated the C&D Recycling Site and believed that the site was not excluded from residual waste landfill siting pursuant to 25 PA Code § 288.422 and that an on-site containment cell could be constructed to meet the requirements of 25 PA Code § 288.432. The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania states that it requires additional information (i.e., a design plan for the on-site containment cell) before it can determine that its regulations are satisfied.

AR000110

**e). On-site disposal is not more protective than disposal into an off-site hazardous waste landfill.**

**EPA Response:** EPA agrees that disposal into an on-site or off-site waste disposal unit could provide equal levels of risk reduction provided that: 1) administrative and logistical difficulties associated with off-site disposal are minimal; 2) the on-site disposal unit is properly designed and constructed; and 3) both on-site and off-site facilities are properly operated and maintained. The only potential risk differential is associated with the transportation of the waste to an off-site facility and the resulting air and land pollution. The off-site disposal option requires administrative coordination to ensure an equal level of protection.

**f). If an on-site landfill is constructed, the property owner would have a right to expand and would not be precluded from attempting to establish another disposal facility.**

**EPA Response:** Future land use allowances which are not related to the Superfund response action are within the jurisdiction of local government which can prevent such land use. As provided in CERCLA, however, a permit is not necessary for Superfund response. An owner can not perform on-site activity which is inconsistent with the selected remedy.

**g) Keeping lead on the Site when there is already a problem with lead in drinking water simply increases the overall risk to the community.**

**EPA Response:** The soil, ash, and sediment have been exposed at the Site for many years and have not yet caused ground water contamination. Ground water monitoring and disposal unit maintenance will ensure that leaching is prevented and the remedy remains protective.

**h) The on-site disposal cell does not have the capacity for disposal of stabilized soil, sediment, and ash especially in light of the anticipated extra contaminated soil identified by 0-1" soil sampling.**

**EPA Response:** The conceptual design discussed in the Feasibility Study anticipates a depth of excavation of 1 foot in all areas of soil contamination. Since the recent sampling of soil indicates that the majority of the contaminants are in the upper layers of surface soil, it is likely that the volume of soil will not significantly change even if the area increases. Additionally, the results of recent sampling in the upper inch of surface soil indicates

AR000111

levels of lead above 500 ppm in only one (of 35) sample locations suggesting that the area of contamination is not significantly increased. Since the FS considered: 1) a 1 foot depth of excavation and 2) the need to import uncontaminated soil into the disposal cell to achieve maximum allowable slopes and since volume is only an issue for the shale pit (as it currently exists), EPA believes that on-Site disposal capacity is not an issue.

8. State Senator Raphael Musto believes that EPA's preferred remedy (Alternative #6) is not permanent and an ill advised quick fix.

**EPA Response:** EPA has selected Alternative 5 in this ROD. Alternatives 5 and 6 use permanent treatment technologies to the maximum extent practicable. Since lead does not break down, the contaminant can not be eliminated. Both Alternative 5 and Alternative 6 are as "permanent" as reasonably possible.

9. Mr. Jack DeFazio, of Michael Pasonick, Jr., Inc. questioned why the remedy does not include testing and remediation of soil beneath the on-site buildings and parking lots as well as in the drainage pipes. Mr. DeFazio also recommends testing of the drainage pipe under Brickyard Road.

**EPA Response:** This testing was included in the preferred remedy. This testing is included in this Record of Decision.

10. How and why does EPA consider the impacts of vehicle traffic when evaluating remedial alternatives. At least one commenter believes that consideration of traffic accidents is nothing but a smoke screen. Additionally, the FS incorrectly considered the distance to an off-Site disposal facility and the types of roads near the Site.

**EPA Response:** In accordance with Section 300.430 (e) of the NCP, EPA comparatively evaluates the short term risks potentially posed by implementation of each remedial alternative. Short-term risks include those posed by transportation of material containing hazardous substances. EPA agrees with Mrs. Sulima concerning the suitability of area roadways to handle truck traffic from the Site and that suitable landfills are located less than 200 miles from the Site and has revised the FS accordingly. EPA also considered that an off-Site disposal alternative would result in significantly more air pollution from construction and/or transportation vehicles than an on-Site option.

11. Although stabilization with cement is less expensive than stabilization with addition of binding agents it creates more dust due to a need to first crush the soil and rocks. Will adequate air monitoring be completed and will dust be suppressed?

**EPA Response:** EPA will require that potential air releases be monitored and that dust emissions do not exceed applicable or relevant and appropriate air standards. Dust abatement measures will be required.

12. Is there a 30-year period during which AT&T would be responsible for the Site including bonding and insurance requirements? What happens after 30 years? Is the State or Township responsible? Who will maintain the remedy?

**EPA Response:** Currently, EPA's regulations provide for operating, maintaining, and monitoring disposal facilities for 30 years after they are closed. Responsible parties must agree to perform this activity. In addition, Superfund requires that the remedy be reviewed every 5 years while hazardous substances are located at the Site above health-based levels to ensure that the remedy continues to protect public health and the environment. Remedy maintenance would include such items as ground water monitoring and inspection of measures employed to decontaminate buildings.

13. What is stabilization and is it effective?

**EPA Response:** Stabilization is a technology to effectively reduce the mobility of contamination, typically inorganic contaminants in soil, sediment, ash, or sludge. The technology involves mixture of the solid contaminated material with cement or other stabilizing agent. Upon hardening, the resultant material binds the contaminants in a matrix which immobilizes the contaminants. The technology is recommended for immobilization of many hazardous waste streams. The results of the Stabilization Treatability Study indicate that the technology would be effective in significantly reducing the mobility of the contaminants and is necessary in order to remove the hazardous characteristic from the soil, sediment, and ash.

14. Some commenters question why the ash is disposed on the Site when it contains dioxin. In addition, the dioxin level of 1.5 ppb may be within experimental error of 1 ppb which is EPA's guideline. Since dioxin regulations may become less strict, the dioxin ash should be handled as the soil and sediment is. Temporary containment should be considered.

**EPA Response:** EPA believes that the dioxin levels in the ash are correct and are above 1 ppb toxic equivalence to the most toxic dioxin (i.e., actual individual dioxin isomer levels are higher than 1.5 ppb). Currently, there is no operational facility permitted to treat dioxin-contaminated material. Temporary containment of dioxin ash was considered. However, since the stabilized ash could be disposed at a complying non-hazardous (RCRA Subtitle D) facility, off-Site disposal and disposal of the ash into an on-Site disposal cell would be a safe remedy. EPA's experience indicates that off-Site landfills are unwilling to accept dioxin-contaminated waste. This ROD selects off-Site disposal of the ash.

**15. Some commenters believe that the on-Site remedy is the most protective remedy and that the stabilized soil and sediment should not be shipped to someone else's backyard.**

**EPA Response:** EPA believes that off-Site and on-Site disposal alternatives are protective of human health and the environment.

**16. Why is sediment sampling necessary in the creek and wetland areas?**

**EPA Response:** During implementation of the remedy, EPA expects that additional samples will be collected to confirm that 1) the area of soil/sediment to be remediated is sufficiently defined, and 2) that the soil/sediment left in place does not require remediation. This sampling is requested since more samples are required to define the downstream limit of the contamination.

**17. AT&T Nassau Metals Corporation commented that the Phase 1B Archeological Survey should be conducted only in those areas of high or moderate archeological/historical sensitivity with soil above the cleanup level.**

**EPA Response:** EPA will require that the Phase 1B Archeological Survey be conducted in all areas possessing high or moderate archeological/historical sensitivity potentially impacted by the Site remedy, including areas with soil above the cleanup levels, and areas impacted by vehicular traffic necessary for Site remediation.

**18. AT&T Nassau Metals Corporation commented that it is inappropriate to apply a cleanup level intended to protect human health to an environmental remedy such as excavation of pond/creek sediment. Since the pond always has some water, some of the sediment is not exposed.**

**EPA Response:** EPA agrees that the 500 ppm cleanup level is not directly applicable to pond sediment since it is unlikely that the saturated pond sediment will be suitable for residential exposure. However, without additional information on the potential for exposure to pond sediment and the likelihood that contaminants in the pond sediment would be released into the environment, EPA cannot currently justify no action on portions of pond sediment. If sufficient information is supplied indicating that lead in the pond sediment will remain in that sediment and not enter the pond environment, EPA may reconsider the application of the 500 ppm cleanup level to the pond sediment.

**19. AT&T Nassau Metals Corporation commented that evaluation of the integrity of the underground drain system at the Site is not a relevant component of the remedy.**

**EPA Response:** EPA believes that the remedy should include an evaluation of the catch basins, drains, pipes, etc. to the extent necessary to be assured that the underground drain system has not resulted in isolated or other areas of contamination not presently identified. EPA does not believe that additional areas of contamination have resulted from overflow or leaching from the drainage system. However, an evaluation is required.

**20. AT&T Nassau Metals Corporation identified a possible discrepancy in the cleanup level specified for building surfaces.**

**EPA Response:** As stated in the proposed plan, the building surfaces should be cleaned such that the average soil lead level remaining after soil excavation is not exceeded. For clarification, the average would be calculated after excavation of soil above 500 and would not include backfilled or excavated areas. EPA expects that the building surfaces would be cleaned to levels somewhat below 500 ppm when the impacted, but unremediated, areas of the Site are averaged.

**21. What is the sampling frequency for ground water and stream monitoring?**

**EPA Response:** The frequency and monitoring parameters shall be established in the remedial design and shall consider the requirements of the residual waste and other PADER environmental regulations.

22. AT&T Nassau Metals commented that monitoring, pursuant to the Pennsylvania residual waste management regulations is not necessary in Alternative 5 (off-Site disposal) since the waste is removed from the Site.

**EPA Response:** To the extent that soil and sediment containing hazardous substances at levels of potential concern remain at the Site after implementation of the remedy (possible if soil beneath the buildings is above 500 ppm lead at the buildings remain at the Site), monitoring to ensure that the remedy is protective would be necessary. Monitoring pursuant to residual waste management regulations is identified, although EPA would anticipate that the monitoring frequency and parameters could be modified.

#### **H. Technical Issues**

1. TAG Advisor Barbara Bass stated that the parameters which EPA utilized to run the Lead Uptake Biokinetic Model were outdated and inappropriate. Dr. Bass ran the model using different parameters. The Geometric Standard Deviation (GSD) should be 1.7 (not 1.42) according to the Science Advisory Board and Region III. Dr. Bass also states that there is no basis for using average soil lead concentrations in the model and that all children must play only in one place and must be genetically similar in order for EPA calculations to be valid. AT&T Nassau Metals Corporation states that there is no scientific basis for assuming that indoor dust lead levels are equivalent to outdoor soil lead levels and that a 1% level of protection afforded by Alternative #6 and EPA's cleanup trigger level of 500 ppm is not consistent with EPA OSWER policy.

**EPA Response:** The model inputs used by EPA when determining the percentage of children which may have blood lead levels greater than 10 ug/dL due to exposure to contaminated soil are appropriate for the Lead Uptake Biokinetic Model. The GSD should be 1.7 when modelling exposure to an individual and 1.42 when modelling population exposure. The model uses average soil lead levels since it is unreasonable to assume that a child or an entire community would continually ingest soil from the same location. EPA bases its recommendation for a cleanup trigger of 500 ppm considering a GSD of 1.7. The results of Dr. Bass' model run indicate that a soil cleanup level of 200 ppm would result in approximately 2.39% of exposed children to have blood lead greater than 10 ug/dL. Without commenting on the applicability of the model parameters used by Dr. Bass, EPA notes that the level of protection (2.39%) is similar to Dr. Bass' suitable range and that EPA expects that a cleanup trigger level of 500 ppm will result in an average level of approximately 200 ppm, thereby resulting in a level of protection requested by TAG



Advisors. EPA Region III believes that a 500 ppm cleanup level is not inconsistent with EPA policy.

2. Many commenters, including Dr. Henry Cole, believe that the extent of soil contamination in residential areas has not been adequately addressed due to a lack of off-site sampling in all existing and future residential areas, a lack of sampling in the top one inch of surface soil, and a lack of analysis for metals other than lead and copper. Dr. Bass and Dr. Cole state that 0-6" soil sampling dilutes the concentration in the soil to which people are actually exposed since air deposition contaminates the uppermost layer of surface soil. Since 0-1" samples were not collected, background is not defined and the assessment of risk is not valid. In addition, Dr. Bass believes that background soil levels were inappropriately developed.

**EPA Response:** Over 250 soil samples were collected from C&D Recycling Inc. and surrounding properties. The majority of these samples were analyzed for numerous heavy metal contaminants, not just lead and copper. To date 30 samples have been collected by EPA from the top 1 inch of soil. Results of sampling of the top 1 inch of soil indicate that the area of soil contamination is somewhat greater than the area depicted by sample results of soil collected from the 0-6" soil interval. Background need not be defined for purposes of risk assessment, although all indications are that background is near 100 ppm. EPA believes that it is more relevant to a Superfund clean up to determine the extent of Site-related contamination than to sample all current and future residential areas. The background range expressed in the RI Report is supported by several literature sources and extensive soil sampling, including sampling in the 0-1" soil interval.

3. Foster Township supervisors believe that off-site soil testing was inadequate since areas towards which the wind blew, i.e., southeast of the Site, were not sampled. Other commenters felt that wind did not blow in any particular direction, but many directions.

**EPA Response:** All directions towards which the wind potentially blew, including southeast, were representatively sampled. EPA agrees that the wind blew towards many directions.

4. How does EPA plan to address the contaminated soil amongst the trees at the site.

**EPA Response:** Since soil contamination is limited to the uppermost surface of soil, it is likely that small equipment and hand labor could adequately remediate contaminated soil in a forested area. This issue will be addressed during remedial design.

5. Why did EPA rely upon soil lead data analyzed by ICP, rather than GFAA? What is the difference between the two?

**EPA Response:** The soil samples of November 1991 were analyzed using ICP for each metal, including lead. EPA's laboratory program allows reanalysis of several metals by GFAA. Since the lead results were within the ICP method control limits/analytical range, reanalysis by GFAA was unnecessary. The lab completed reanalysis despite the lack of need to do so. Since analysis by GFAA requires modification/dilution of the sample, EPA believes that the integrity of the sample is compromised. The ICP method is better for analyzing high concentration samples. The GFAA method is better for low concentrations samples.

6. One commenter questioned the validity of analytical results of soil samples collected in winter when the ground is frozen.

**EPA Response:** Soil temperature should not affect lead concentration although frozen ground may make sampling more difficult.

7. Will the toxic soil buried in a landfill disintegrate the cement used to stabilize the soil?

**EPA Response:** The toxicity of the soil should not cause disintegration of the stabilizing cement mixture.

8. What is the pH of aggressive water?

**EPA Response:** Aggressive water exists over a range of pH values. Aggressive water at the C&D Recycling Site typically ranges between pH 4.5 and pH 6.5 although values exist outside this range.

9. Is there a lead vein in the Mauch Chunk Formation?

**EPA Response:** There is no lead vein in the Mauch Chunk Formation. Elevated levels of lead may exist in some areas due to breakdown of uranium which is elevated in the green rocks within the Mauch Chunk Formation.

AR000118

**10. What is the current safe drinking water level for lead?**

**EPA Response:** 50 ug/L is the most recently promulgated maximum contaminant level (MCL) for lead pursuant to the Safe Drinking Water Act. EPA considered lowering the value to 10 or 5 ug/L. However, EPA has considered 15 ug/L as a level for ground water remediation since this level is protective of small children.

**11. What are the soil lead levels in Hickory Hills?**

**EPA Response:** Seven soil samples (including split samples) collected in Hickory Hills or Hickory Hills West from the 0-1" soil interval contained lead ranging from 170 to 301 ppm.

**12. Was soil washing considered as a remedial alternative?**

**EPA Response:** Yes. The technology was screened out in the Feasibility Study since the soil matrix is composed of a large percentage of fine-grained material which is not effectively cleaned by soil washing.

**13. Why is there a discrepancy between EPA and PRP sampling data?**

**EPA Response:** EPA believes that, in whole, the analytical results of EPA's oversight sampling (i.e., split samples with the PRP and additional sampling) do not indicate a data discrepancy nor do they indicate additional Site-related contamination unidentified in the RI.

**14. Why are concentrations of some metals higher in filtered rather than unfiltered ground water samples?**

**EPA Response:** This phenomenon cannot be definitively explained. Possible reasons for this phenomenon include 1) results are close enough to fall with the range of variability of the analytical method or equipment, 2) water quality characteristics are such that true levels of metals in either the filtered or unfiltered fractions are masked. EPA considered the results of both sets of analyses in its conclusion that ground water was not contaminated by the Site.

**15. TAG Advisors and Attorney Robert Sugarman believe that contaminated soil samples were used in the calculation of background. In addition, TAG Advisor Dr. Bass states that inclusion of background samples in the "Off-Site" soil lead concentration range would have the effect of lowering the soil lead value considered in the risk assessment.**

**EPA Response:** The Remedial Investigation identifies a soil background range with lead as high as 107 ppm (0-6" sampling). This range is consistent with available literature-derived values and recent sampling of the 0-6" and 0-1" soil interval. EPA agrees that inclusion of the results of those samples collected to represent background in the off-Site soil lead concentration range acts to reduce the overall average of lead in soil off the Site. Thus, the Site-related impact to areas beyond the property line would be higher than indicated. However, exposure to soils near to and distant from the property line is equally likely from a risk assessment standpoint and combination of the two data sets is reasonable for that purpose. EPA agrees further that inclusion of the swale sediments in the off-Site soil lead range would be reasonable. In that the swale often contains water and high vegetation, EPA believes that it would be equally reasonable to assume different exposure frequencies. In any case, the assessment of exposure to contamination beyond the C&D Recycling property line is reasonable as presented in the Risk Assessment and indicates that remediation is necessary.

16. Some commenters state that historical sampling by PADER indicated much higher levels of arsenic in pond sediment as identified in the RI.

**EPA Response:** EPA requested all analytical data from PADER. Sediment data with high arsenic values is represented in PADER memos and communications, but not in the PADER sediment analytical data received. EPA sampling in 1986, 1987 and during the RI do not indicate high arsenic levels in the pond.

17. TAG advisor Edwin Beemer questions the validity of the investigation of potential location of an on-Site disposal facility in the Feasibility Study.

**EPA Response:** EPA has selected Alternative 5. The investigation at the FS stage is preliminary. The FS evaluation indicated that a disposal cell could be located in certain areas of the Site. More detailed investigations conducted by EPA and PADER showed that there may be no criteria which precludes locating and constructing an on-Site containment cell. PADER has stated, however, that it requires more information before it can concur that an on-Site containment cell can be selected for the Site.

18. Some commenters, including TAG Technical Advisors Henry Cole and Edwin Beemer, question whether a hazardous waste landfill can be located on the Site with fractured bedrock, high water table, seismic conditions, and extreme storms.

AR000120

**EPA Response:** The on-Site disposal facility would comply with the siting criteria for a residual (not a hazardous) waste landfill in accordance with the regulations of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources. The presence of fractures in the bedrock does not preclude landfill siting. Extreme weather would similarly effect every landfill in eastern Pennsylvania. EPA believes that the condition of high water table can be satisfactorily addressed in accordance with the residual waste landfill operating requirement regulations. The area is not seismically active to preclude landfill siting.

19. One commenter questions whether chelating agents will be used to remediate the Site soils and how these agents will be disposed.

**EPA Response:** Chelating agents are not necessary in the stabilization process.

20. One commenter states that the proposed remedy does not consider the fact that soil remediation will cause windborne dust to be generated and potentially migrate to the nearby residents.

**EPA Response:** Each remedy must include remediation of the soil. Dust control measures are a component of the selected remedy.

21. Some commenters state that EPA did not consider that airborne contaminants may have migrated from the C&D Recycling Site.

**EPA Response:** EPA did not exclude the possibility that airborne contaminants migrated from the furnace onto surrounding soil. The results of soil sampling, in fact, demonstrate that such deposition occurred.

22. Some commenters state that water from C&D Recycling Inc. ran across the Davis property and Route 940 onto residential property next to Route 940. Other commenters state that water ran along Brickyard Road (both north and south). At issue is whether appropriate sampling was completed.

**EPA Response:** The sediment in the drainage ditch next to the Site was sampled during the Remedial Investigation. The soil/sediment in the drainageway in the Davis field was also sampled. The potential effects of deposition of contaminated soil on property near Route 940 in the vicinity of the location where drainage from the Davis field crosses Route 940 may be masked by the existence of another potential source of hazardous substances (the Mid Atlantic

AR000121

Coast Delivery Systems Site) as well as Route 940. The existing data suggest that Site contaminants did not migrate as far as Route 940 in surface water drainage, although more sampling is planned.

23. Were the risks posed by different contaminants (other than lead) considered in the risk assessment. Foster Township asserts that the risks posed by dioxin were not considered.

**EPA Response:** The potential risks posed by each contaminant of concern identified at the Site, including dioxin were evaluated in the risk assessment.

24. Attorney Robert Sugarman states that EPA did not consider that the ground water is corrosive due to the deposition of battery acid into on-site dry wells or underground structures.

**EPA Response:** EPA agrees only that batteries were processed at the Site. There is no evidence that acid from batteries was collected or deposited at the Site. The fact that ground water is corrosive throughout the area and in fact less corrosive near the Site strongly indicates that the Site activities did not cause ground water to become corrosive. EPA, however, considered all potential causes of corrosive ground water.

25. Attorney Robert Sugarman states that EPA's attempts to properly abandon wells which may potentially cause future ground water problems is a cover up. Do elevated levels of contaminants in the sediment within the farmhouse well indicate that the ground water is contaminated?

**EPA Response:** When the farmhouse wells were observed in 1985, it was documented that they were not constructed with protective caps. This construction allowed sediment to fall into the well. During proper sampling the sediment is disturbed and the sediment becomes suspended in the water column. The sediment then falls back to the bottom of the well. When the well is sampled without first disturbing the sediment, the analytical results do not support a finding of ground water contamination. EPA prefers to remove the sediment from the well (to eliminate any possibility of future exposure). EPA further proposes to properly plug and abandon any well which serves no useful purpose in ground water monitoring in conjunction with the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources. This is a reasonable action to prevent possible ground water contamination and cross contamination of aquifers.

AR000122

26. One commenter questions why the trees are being used as a buffer for contamination.

**EPA Response:** Technically, the treelines around the Site acted to cause contaminants to drop from wind-borne smoke before being carried long distances. However, the forested area is discussed (by EPA) only as an area existing between the nearest residences and the Site.

27. One commenter suggested stabilized soil and sediment should be stored in an above-ground containment system rather than in a landfill-type containment cell.

**EPA Response:** EPA has considered the merits of an above-ground containment unit (i.e., concrete structure) and believes that such a structure would not be as permanent as a properly designed and constructed landfill-type disposal unit. The potential benefit of above ground disposal (i.e., ability to see and monitor the waste) does not eliminate the need for a liner which would be covered up by the waste. Since the liners are the potential weak point, there is no benefit.

28. One commenter questions whether surface water runoff in the Davis field could infiltrate into the ground water transmitting contaminants into the ground water. The ability for lead to move back and forth between soluble and insoluble forms in an acidic environment is discussed as a concern.

**EPA Response:** EPA believes that the suspended sediment migrating from the Site in surface water runoff remains in the soil/sediment when it is deposited. The extreme levels of contaminants in the surface soil and the low levels of the same metals in the subsurface soil after years of exposure to low pH rain and soil indicate that downward migration of lead in the soil column is not a significant migration pathway.

29. TAG Advisors and Congressman Paul Kanjorski state that the results of the 1984 study of blood lead in Foster Township should be considered by EPA.

**EPA Response:** EPA has evaluated and considered the results of the 1984 study by the Northeastern Vector Control Association. The study results indicate that some of the Township's children have elevated blood lead levels. However, no link between the appearance of elevated blood lead levels and the Site is established. Other potential sources of lead must also be considered. For example, some of the children with elevated blood lead reside closer to other sources of lead. EPA considers the children near the

AR000123

Site to be a sensitive subpopulation.

30. TAG Advisor Barbara Bass states that the 95% Upper Confidence Limit (UCL) of the mean concentration at each residential well should be used rather than a 95% UCL of the mean residential well concentration. Dr. Bass states that a concentration of 9.53 ppb of lead should be used.

**EPA Response:** The method used in the Risk Assessment is suitable. However, EPA does not disagree with Dr. Bass and believes that the method suggested by Dr. Bass would also be appropriate. The method proposed by Dr. Bass, however, does not calculate a mean value significantly different than the method employed in the risk assessment.

31. TAG Advisor Barbara Bass states that the UBK model does not account for pica behavior nor does it account for ingestion of lead based paint.

**EPA Response:** EPA believes that the model was correctly utilized in evaluating blood lead levels near the C&D Recycling Site. Pica behavior is not a reasonable exposure scenario (excessive ingestion of soil would be considered a worst case scenario).

32. What are the limits of the Site? Will the Deed Restriction cover the entire Site?

**EPA Response:** The "Site" includes all the areas of contamination and those adjacent areas necessary to implement the remedy. For purposes of discussion, the Site may be referred to in terms of physical location, i.e., along Brickyard Road, or in terms of properties, e.g., Tax Parcels 11, 11A, and 11B. EPA does not expect that the deed for any land not specifically included in the remedy and requiring limitations of use need be restricted. EPA considers portions of Tax lot 11 may require deed restriction to prevent future exposure to hazardous substances above health-based levels if the soil beneath the buildings and structures is above 500 ppm lead and the buildings and other structures remain at the Site.

33. Why will EPA sample soil beneath the buildings and parking lots?

**EPA Response:** Since the main facility building and associated parking/paved area were installed after Site operations began in the vicinity of the old furnace, the soil should be sampled to determine soil contaminant levels. In order to prevent future exposure to this soil, if contaminated, the deed may be restricted and structures would either be monitored/maintained to prevent soil

AR000124



exposure or the soil would be remediated. This ROD specifies that soil beneath buildings, paved areas, and concrete slabs constructed after 1963 needs to be sampled. The soil could be sampled during the implementation of the remedy.

**34. When will toxicity tests be performed and when will the specifics of the test be defined?**

**EPA Response:** EPA expects that the goals of the soil toxicity tests shall include a determination that the average soil contaminant level remaining after the Site remedy is implemented would not be toxic to plants and animals. The test should be performed prior to demobilization from the Site so that additional remediation, if necessary, could be facilitated. The specifics shall be determined during design.

**35. Why does EPA suggest that levels of lead less than 300 ppm in soil is necessary to be without risk of ingesting vegetables?**

**EPA Response:** EPA evaluated the Site-specific data and available literature data and believes that the cleanup level of 500 ppm lead is protective of land uses near the Site and potential future uses.

**36. Attorney Robert Sugarman believes that EPA has not fully considered the detection of arsenic, cadmium, selenium, thallium, mercury, and PCBs at the Site.**

**EPA Response:** EPA has reviewed and considered all available analytical data when making conclusions concerning the contamination at the Site.

## COMMENTS FROM PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES

1. PADER states that off-Site disposal needs to comply with the municipal waste regulations (25 PA Code 273) and that on-Site disposal needs to comply with the residual waste regulations (25 PA Code 288). PADER states that current information is insufficient to conclude that the on-Site disposal facility would meet the exclusionary criteria of 25 PA Code 288.422 and design-specific criteria of 25 PA Code 287 and 288.

**EPA Response:** EPA believes that current information indicates that siting and construction of an on-Site disposal unit would not be precluded by PADER's Residual Waste Management Regulations in 25 PA Code Chapters 287 and 288. However, EPA selected an off-site remedy after evaluating all nine NCP criteria. EPA believes that off-Site disposal in Pennsylvania must comply with RCRA Subtitle D requirements and PADER's residual waste management regulations.

2. PADER comments that a detection monitoring system would need to be constructed to meet the residual waste ARARs (25 PA Code § 288.152).

**EPA Response:** Implementation of the selected remedy (Alternative 5) or the preferred remedy (Alternative 6) includes a provision for a ground water monitoring system capable of meeting the substantive and relevant and appropriate requirements of Pennsylvania's residual waste management regulations.

3. PADER suggests periodic monitoring of residential wells of contiguous landowners and representative non-contiguous landowners similar to that within Section 1102(a) of the Municipal Waste Planning, Recycling and Waste Reduction Act (Act 101).

**EPA Response:** EPA believes that the intent of Act 101 is not suited to the scope of the CERCLA response action for the C&D Recycling Site. To the extent that additional sampling of residential wells is necessary or appropriate to adequately define the database and achieve compliance with the substantive and relevant and appropriate requirements of Pennsylvania's Residual Waste Management Regulations, residential wells would be considered for sampling. The inherent difficulties in properly sampling and evaluating residential well data as well as comparing that data to data generated from a detection monitoring system suggests that such residential well sampling is not recommended for ground water monitoring purposes.

AR000126

4. PADER has identified several cost items that should be evaluated which would raise the cost of Alternative 5 by \$353,584 and the cost of Alternative 6 by \$952,410.

**EPA Response:** EPA has evaluated the potential impacts of PADER's identified cost items. Without disagreement, the cost increase would not alter EPA's preference for Alternative 6 in the Proposed Plan or selection of Alternative 5 in this ROD.

5. PADER requests that additional sampling be completed to establish baseline water quality, despite no detectable plume of site constituents in the ground water. PADER states that the Pennsylvania ARAR for ground water is that all ground water be remediated to background quality.

**EPA Response:** EPA agrees that a monitoring system which considers the requirements of Pennsylvania's residual waste management regulations should be implemented as part of the selected remedy. One of the objectives of such a system would be the generation of analytical data to establish baseline conditions. EPA acknowledges PADER's ground water ARAR and believes it is not an ARAR for the Superfund response action at the C&D Recycling Site.

6. PADER states although a 500 ppm cleanup level would be acceptable for protection of human health, PADER further requests that the mean and the upper 90% confidence level of the mean soil lead level remaining after removal of soil with levels of lead above 500 ppm is no higher than 200 ppm. PADER indicates that this would be consistent with other Superfund Sites. PADER proposes a sampling strategy to confirm average soil lead levels.

**EPA Response:** EPA believes that cleanup of all soil with lead levels greater than 500 ppm and backfilling excavated areas with clean soil would result in average soil lead levels of approximately 200 ppm. EPA's experience at other Superfund sites indicates that this type of cleanup is achievable with a soil lead cleanup trigger level of 500 ppm. There is no EPA policy requiring cleanup confirmation to average levels of 200 ppm. EPA's cleanup strategy discussed in this ROD is consistent with EPA Region III policy to protect 99% of exposed children from potentially elevated blood levels. EPA would consider a sampling strategy similar to that proposed by PADER to determine the average soil lead concentrations.

7. PADER states its agreement with EPA's proposal to regrade the Site soils to reduce lead concentrations.

**EPA Response:** EPA does not recommend regrading Site soils to reduce lead concentrations, but to promote positive drainage and facilitate remediation. To the extent that Site regrading or revegetation reduces lead levels in the surface soil, EPA agrees that such activity is beneficial for protection of human health.

8. PADER requests that the PRPs file a bond to insure adequate performance of post-closure care of any on-Site disposal facility.

**EPA Response:** This requirement is not a substantive requirement of PADER's regulations and is not an ARAR. Since PRPs will be required to sign a Consent Decree obligating them to perform the remedial action identified within this ROD (or would be ordered to do so), the PRPs will have to provide the necessary operation and maintenance of the remedy. This ROD selects off-Site disposal.

9. PADER identifies several ARARs applicable to remedial alternatives in the FS and the Proposed Plan.

**EPA Response:** This ROD addresses ARARs identified by PADER.

10. PADER believes that placement/disposal of hazardous waste from on-Site and off-Site areas into a consolidated area would trigger RCRA closure requirements. PADER further questions whether consolidation has occurred.

**EPA Response:** Once the soil and sediment is stabilized, the hazardous characteristic is removed and the waste is no longer hazardous pursuant to RCRA. Thus, RCRA disposal requirements are not triggered. This ROD addresses the issue of consolidation and concludes that consolidation has occurred and that land disposal of hazardous waste has not occurred as defined in 40 C.F.R. Part 268.

11. PADER questions whether the ash is a listed RCRA hazardous waste.

**EPA Response:** EPA has determined that the ash is not a listed RCRA hazardous waste.

AR000128

The following is a description of the remedy preferred by the public. The entities supporting this remedy, in whole or in part are first listed:

- . Congressman Paul Kanjorski
- . State Senator Raphael Musto
- . CCFTF
- . Foster Township Supervisors
- . TAG Advisors
- . Petitions from over 475 individuals
- . Greenfire Coalition
- . Maple Lane Estates
- . St. James Episcopal Church
- . Hickory Hills Property Owners Association

1. Soil cleanup to levels of lead less than 200 ppm for on-Site and off-Site areas as recommended by TAG Advisors.
2. Additional soil testing including 0-1" soil testing.
3. Additional ground water monitoring.
4. Demolition of on-Site buildings.
5. Off-Site disposal of stabilized soil, sediment, and ash.
6. Compliance with Foster Township zoning.
7. Remove deed restrictions.

In addition, the CCFTTF, Foster Township Supervisors and the TAG Advisors have made the following demands:

1. Remove ash and soil from the Site to levels less than 200 ppm.
2. Provide temporary alternate water supply to residents.
3. Remediate ground water.
4. Demolish and remove on-Site buildings.
5. All future studies to be done by EPA.

6. Remove current EPA personnel; provide CCFTTF and Foster Township with all drafts; full meeting participation; and, involvement with all decisions; provide additional money to CCFTTF for review and administrative costs.
7. Additional off-Site testing in Hickory Hills, Hickory Hills West, Autumn Mountain Woodlands, Thomas Rock Property, Sulima Property, Agmar Estates, Pond Creek, Brickyard Road and Davis Property in the 0-6" and 0-1" soil interval including allowance for split samples.
8. Establish true background soil and ground water levels.
9. Prevent nuisance use of Site and ensure conformance to Township zoning restrictions.

AR000130

APPENDIX B

ORIGINAL  
(Red)

INDEX TO ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD

AR000131

C&D RECYCLING SITE  
ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD FILE \* \*\*  
INDEX OF DOCUMENTS

I. SITE IDENTIFICATION

1. Hand-drawn sketch of arrangement of "sweat furnaces" at Lurgan Corporation, Sandy Run, PA, 9/1/66. P. 100001-100005.
2. Letter to Lurgan Corporation, from Mr. James W. Chester, Pennsylvania Department of Health, re: Information on the installation of sweat furnaces, 10/17/66. P. 100006-100006.
3. Inspection Report for Lurgan Corporation, prepared by Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources (PADER), 8/6/73. P. 100007-100010.
4. Inspection Report for Lurgan Corporation, prepared by PADER, 1/7/74. P. 100011-100012.
5. Data package cover sheet, 4/22/74. P. 100013-100018. The following are attached:
  - a) a transmittal letter for sample results;
  - b) a dustfall sample and laboratory report;
  - c) two sample and laboratory reports.
6. Letter to Mr. Thomas Evanko, Lurgan Corporation, from Mr. W.A. Lusher, PADER, re: Transmittal of a Primary Plant Information Form, 5/9/74. P. 100019-100021. A Primary Plant Information Form is attached.
7. Letter to Lurgan Corporation, White Haven, Pennsylvania, from Mr. William A. Lusher, PADER, re: Items discussed at site inspection, 7/9/74. P. 100022-100022.
8. Letter to Mr. W.A. Lusher, PADER, from Mr. Charles H. Stevens, P.E., Spotts, Stevens and McCoy, Inc., re: Visit to the Lurgan Corporation Plant, 7/16/74. P. 100023-100024.

\* Administrative Record File available 1/31/92, updated 4/17/92, 4/23/92, and 9/29/92.

\*\* This information has been considered confidential and can be found at EPA Region III, Philadelphia, PA.

AR000132



9. Letter to Mr. William A. Lusher, PADER, from Mr. Kenneth H. Gibson, Lurgan Corporation, re: Outside burning of PVC coated wire and duct work, 7/16/74. P. 100025-100025.
10. Letter to Mr. William A. Lusher, PADER, from Mr. Charles H. Stevens, Spotts, Stevens and McCoy, Inc., re: A request for the manufacturers on afterburning equipment to submit proposals for air pollution control, 7/30/74. P. 100026-100026.
11. Letter to Mr. William A. Lusher, PADER, from Mr. Kenneth H. Gibson, Lurgan Corporation, re: Emission inventory forms, 8/6/74. P. 100027-100039. Emission inventory forms are attached.
12. Letter to Mr. William Job from Mr. William A. Lusher, PADER, re: Complaint registered concerning smoke, odor and lead emissions from the Lurgan Plant in Freeland, 9/24/74. P. 100040-100040.
13. Inspection report for Lurgan Corporation prepared by PADER, 10/11/74. P. 100041-100042.
14. Letter to Mr. Charles H. Stevens, Spotts, Stevens and McCoy, Inc., from Mr. Kenneth H. Gibson, Lurgan Corporation, re: Strained financial position concerning the Hauck Manufacturing Company equipment, 12/19/74. P. 100043-100043.
15. Letter to Mr. Alvin M. Cunningham, Hauck Manufacturing Company, from Mr. Kenneth H. Gibson, Lurgan Corporation, re: Hauck Manufacturing Company equipment, 12/19/74. P. 100044-100044.
16. Letter to Mr. William A. Lusher, PADER, from Mr. Kenneth H. Gibson, Lurgan Corporation, re: Hauck Manufacturing Company equipment, 12/19/74. P. 100045-100045.
17. Background information narrative on the Lurgan Corporation operation, 1975. P. 100046-100047.
18. Inspection report for Lurgan Corporation prepared by PADER, 6/6/75. P. 100048-100051.
19. Letter to Lurgan Corporation from Mr. William A. Lusher, PADER, re: Notes on Lurgan Corporation inspection, 6/12/75. P. 100052-100052.

20. Letter to Mr. William A. Lusher, PADER, from Mr. Kenneth H. Gibson, Lurgan Corporation, re: Duct work and burning emissions, 6/25/75. P. 100053-100054.
21. Letter to Mr. K.H. Gibson, Lurgan Corporation, from Mr. George E. Snyder, George E. Snyder Contractors, re: Small furnace rehabilitation, 6/25/75. P. 100055-100055.
22. Letter to Mr. K.H. Gibson, Lurgan Corporation, from Mr. George E. Snyder, George E. Snyder Contractors, re: New stack, 6/25/75. P. 100056-100056.
23. Letter to Mr. George E. Snyder, George E. Snyder Contractors, from Mr. Kenneth H. Gibson, Lurgan Corporation, re: Purchase order, 6/26/75. P. 100057-100057.
24. Letter to Mr. Ken Gibson, Lurgan Corporation, from Mr. Randy Abernathy, Industrial Gases, re: Oxy-fuel burner and related control equipment, 6/26/75. P. 100058-100059. A sketch of the AIRCO oxy-fuel burner system is attached.
25. Letter to Mr. William A. Lusher, PADER, from Mr. Kenneth H. Gibson, Lurgan Corporation, re: Copies of letters and purchase orders, 7/1/75. P. 100060-100060.
26. Inspection Report for Lurgan Corporation prepared by the Bureau of Air Quality and Noise Control, 4/22/76. P. 100061-100062.
27. Letter to Mr. William A. Lusher, PADER, from Mr. Kenneth H. Gibson, Lurgan Corporation, re: Financial difficulties, 6/30/76. P. 100063-100063.
28. Memorandum to file from Mr. George J. Tomchick, re: Information on Lurgan Corporation's financial status, 11/3/76. P. 100064-100064.
29. Letter to Mr. William A. Lusher, PADER, from Mr. Kenneth H. Gibson, Lurgan Corporation, re: Status of smoke control equipment, 1/12/77. P. 100065-100065.
30. Letter to Airco Industrial Gases from Mr. Kenneth H. Gibson, Lurgan Corporation, re: Pollution control equipment update, 3/21/77. P. 100066-100066.
31. Memorandum to file from Mr. George J. Tomchick, re: Information discussed at 3/23/77 conference on Lurgan Corporation finances and equipment, 3/25/77. P. 100067-100067.

32. Letter to Lurgan Corporation from Babu H. Patel, PADER, re: Application forms for plan approval, 3/25/77. P. 100068-100085. Application forms for plan approval to construct or modify an air contamination source are attached.
33. Memorandum to file from Mr. George J. Tomchick and William A. Lusher, PADER, re: A meeting with Lurgan Corporation and representatives from a company attempting to sell air pollution control equipment, 5/4/77. P. 100086-100086.
34. Letter to Mr. Kenneth H. Gibson, Lurgan Corporation, from Mr. Robert M. Deluca, PADER, re: Permit application, 8/31/77. P. 100087-100087.
35. Letter to Mr. Robert M. Deluca, PADER, from Mr. Kenneth H. Gibson, Lurgan Corporation, re: Temporary plant closing, 9/2/77. P. 100088-100088.
36. Letter to Mr. Kenneth H. Gibson, Lurgan Corporation, from Mr. Alvin M. Cunningham, Hauck Manufacturing Company, re: Furnace stack afterburner, 9/30/77. P. 100089-100089.
37. Letter to Mr. Alvin M. Cunningham, Hauck Manufacturing Company, from Mr. Kenneth H. Gibson, Lurgan Corporation, re: Comments on afterburners, 10/5/77. P. 100090-100090.
38. Letter to Mr. William A. Lusher, PADER, from Mr. Kenneth H. Gibson, Lurgan Corporation, re: Hauck Manufacturing Company afterburner information, 10/6/77. P. 100091-100091.
39. Letter to Mr. James K. Hambright, PADER, from Mr. Thomas C. Voltaggio, U.S. EPA, re: Air pollution enforcement actions, 1/4/78. P. 100092-100093.
40. Memorandum to file from William A. Lusher, re: Excessive smoke emissions, 1/11/78. P. 100094-100094.
41. Memorandum to all regional air pollution control engineers from Dolly D. Dendler, re: EPA lists of sources targeted for EPA enforcement, 1/16/78. P. 100095-100095.
42. U.S. EPA Lists Concerning Industrial Sources Allegedly Out of Compliance, 1/18/78. P. 100096-100096.

43. Stationary Source Inspection Report for C&D Facility, Lurgan Corporation, 5/24/78. P. 100097-100100.
44. Memorandum to file from Lee S. Smith, re: Observation of violations at the Lurgan Corporation, 6/5/78. P. 100101-100101.
45. Memorandum to file from Mr. James D. Parette, re: Inspection of company grounds, 9/19/78. P. 100102-100102.
46. Memorandum to file from Mr. James D. Parette, re: Inspection of grounds surrounding the plant building, 9/29/78. P. 100103-100103.
47. Memorandum to file from Mr. James D. Parette, re: Inspection of company grounds, 10/17/78. P. 100104-100104.
48. Application for Plan Approval to Construct, Modify or Reactivate an Air Contamination Source and/or Air Cleaning Device or for a Permit to Operate, prepared by the Bureau of Air Quality and Noise Control, 6/4/79. P. 100105-100116.
49. Memorandum to Regional Coordinator from Mr. Robert M. Deluca, re: C&D Recycling Air Cleaning Device Installation Form, 7/20/79. P. 100117-100117.
50. Inspection Report for C&D Recycling prepared by PADER, 8/2/79. P. 100118-100120.
51. Report: Water-Related Environmental Fate of 129 Priority Pollutants, Volume I: Introduction and Technical Background, Metals and Inorganics, Pesticides and PCB's, prepared by National Technical Information Service (NTIS), 12/79. P. 100121-100142.
52. Memorandum to file from Mr. Martin M. Cebula, PADER, re: Observations of burning activities at the site, 1/28/80. P. 100143-100143.
53. Inspection Report for C&D Recycling prepared by the Bureau of Air Quality and Noise Control, 4/8/80. P. 100144-100146.
54. Memorandum to file from Mr. Martin M. Cebula, PADER, re: Burning emission observations, 10/21/80. P. 100147-100148.

55. Letter to State Senator Martin L. Murray from Ms. Deborah Oberst, re: Concern about C&D Recycling outside fires, 4/21/81. P. 100149-100150.
56. Letter to Mr. Jerome Balter, Public Interest Law Center of Philadelphia, from Ms. Deborah Oberst, re: Concern about C&D Recycling fire hazards, 4/21/81. P. 100151-100152.
57. Letter to C&D Recycling from Mr. Anthony G. Zvirblis, the Bureau of Air Quality Control, re: Open burning operation, 5/7/81. P. 100153-100153.
58. Letter to Ms. Jane Sulima from Ms. Jennifer Nash, Delaware Valley Citizens' Council for Clean Air, re: Response to previous letter of concern about C&D Recycling fires, 5/7/81. P. 100154-100154.
59. Letter to The Honorable Thomas J. McCall, Pennsylvania House of Representatives, from Mr. James W. Chester, U.S. EPA, re: Response to letter of complaint about C&D Recycling air pollution, 5/8/81. P. 100155-100156.
60. Letter to the Honorable Clifford L. Jones from Thomas J. McCall, Pennsylvania House of Representatives, re: Burning being conducted by Brenner's Inc., 5/8/81. P. 100157-100157.
61. Memorandum to Mr. Abe Ferdas, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Jim Gouvas, U.S. EPA, re: Plant inspection of the C&D Recycling Company, 5/15/81. P. 100158-100160.
62. Letter to Mrs. Jane K. Sulima from Mr. James K. Hambright, the Bureau of Air Quality Control, re: Acknowledgement of receipt of 4/21/81 letter to Senator Martin L. Murray concerning C&D Recycling, Inc., 5/21/81. P. 100161-100161.
63. Letter to Public Interest Law Center of Philadelphia from A.G. Zvirblis, the Bureau of Air Quality Control, re: Prohibition of burning PVC or lead encased wire, 6/1/81. P. 100162-100162.
64. PADER Operating Permit for C&D Recycling, Inc., 6/17/81. P. 100163-100163.
65. Citation to C&D Recycling for conducting open burning issued by Officer Lee S. Smith, 12/7/82. P. 100164-100164.

66. Memorandum to record from A.J. Chukusky, re: Business relationships between C&D Recycling and AT&T, 1/27/83. P. 100165-100165.
67. Criminal Prosecution - Supplemental Report of C&D Recycling, Inc., 2/14/83. P. 100166-100166.
68. Letter to C&D Recycling from Lee S. Smith, PADER, re: Inspection discoveries and correction plan request, 7/12/83. P. 100167-100168.
69. Hazardous Waste Publications, Resource List for Hazardous Waste, prepared by Pennsylvania Environmental Research Foundation, 10/83. P. 100169-100181.
70. Letter to Mr. Myron Brenner, C&D Recycling, from Mr. John J. Wilkes, Jr., the Bureau of Air Quality Control, re: Temporary operating permit, 10/4/83. P. 100182-100182.
71. Operating Permit Renewal for C&D Recycling prepared by the Bureau of Air Quality Control, 1/12/84. P. 100183-100183.
72. Memorandum to Mr. James W. Chester, U.S. EPA, from Mr. William F. McDonnell, U.S. EPA, re: Laboratory data recording error, 4/17/84. P. 100184-100185.
73. Potential Hazardous Waste Site Identification for C&D Recycling, 5/24/84. P. 100186-100186.
74. Data package cover sheet, 5/24/84. P. 100187-100193. The following are attached:
  - a) Water or Waste Quality Reports for samples 018205 and 018206;
  - b) Water and Wastewater Reports for samples 8418205 and 8418206;
  - c) PADER Special Analysis Report for samples 018124 and 018125.
75. Bacteriological Examination of Water for C&D Recycling, 5/31/84. P. 100194-100194.
76. Data package cover sheet, 6/6/84. P. 100195-100203. The following are attached:
  - a) a transmittal letter to Mr. Evancho;
  - b) a Water or Waste Quality Report;

- c) two information sheets regarding the lab report and EPA drinking water standards;
  - d) a transmittal letter to Ms. Sulima;
  - e) a Water or Waste Quality Report for sample 019578;
  - f) a Water and Wastewater Report for sample 8419578.
77. Data package cover sheet, 9/12/84 - 10/1/84.  
P. 100204-100301. The following are attached:
- a) 36 Water or Waste Quality Reports;
  - b) 36 Water and Wastewater Reports;
  - c) a transmittal letter to Mr. Evancho;
  - d) a transmittal letter to Mr. Rapczynski;
  - e) a transmittal letter to Ms. Sulima;
  - f) a transmittal letter to Mr. Rohrbach;
  - g) a transmittal letter to Mr. Drasher;
  - h) a transmittal letter to Mr. Oberst;
  - i) a transmittal letter to Mr. Reznick;
  - j) a transmittal letter to Mr. Sheavnan;
  - k) a transmittal letter to Mr. Frymoyer;
  - l) a transmittal letter to Mr. Russell;
  - m) a transmittal letter to Mr. Clarlee;
  - n) a transmittal letter to Mr. Cawley;
  - o) a transmittal letter to Mr. Rock;
  - p) a transmittal letter to Mr. Cenzar;
  - q) a transmittal letter to Mr. Chapinski;
  - r) a transmittal letter to Mr. Cona;
  - s) a hand-drawn map of the site.
78. Data package cover sheet, 9/13/84. P. 100302-100330.  
The following are attached:
- a) a grab soil sample table;
  - b) three grab soil sample maps;
  - c) 13 Water or Waste Quality Reports;
  - d) 12 Water and Wastewater Reports.
79. Data package cover sheet, 9/14/84. P. 100331-100333.  
Sampling data is attached.
80. Memorandum to file from Lee S. Smith, the Bureau of Air Quality Control, re: Visit to C&D Recycling, 9/18/84.  
P. 100334-100334.
81. Data package cover sheet, 9/14/84 - 10/10/84.  
P. 100335-100341. Three Water or Waste Quality Reports and three Water and Wastewater Reports are attached.

82. Memorandum to Ms. Laura Boornazian from Mr. George Bochanski, re: Information on C&D Recycling investigation, 10/1/84. P. 100342-100342.
83. C&D Recycling Site data package cover sheet, 10/4/84 - 10/23/84. P. 100343-100365. The following are attached:
- a) a transmittal letter to Ms. Sulima;
  - b) two Water or Waste Quality Reports for the Sulima residence;
  - c) two Water and Wastewater Reports for the Sulima residence;
  - d) a transmittal letter to Mr. and Mrs. Rohrbach;
  - e) Water or Waste Quality Reports for samples 8437126, 8437127, 037025, 037128 & 037129;
  - f) Water and Wastewater Reports for samples 8437126, 8437127, 8437025, 8437128 & 8437129;
  - g) a transmittal letter to Ms. Sophie Martincek;
  - h) Water or Waste Quality Reports for samples 037027 and 038711;
  - i) Water and Wastewater Reports for samples 8437027 and 8438711.
84. Memorandum to Mr. Paul Koval, PADER, from Mr. Richard J. Sichler, PADER, re: Ground water investigation interim report, 10/9/84. P. 100366-100367.
85. Information sheet, re: The history of C&D Recycling, 10/15/84. P. 100368-100368.
86. Foster Township Screening prepared by the National Community Lead Poisoning Data System, 10/29/84. P. 100369-100371.
87. Memorandum to Mr. William McDonnell, PADER, from Mr. Richard J. Sichler, PADER, re: Description of abandoned wells, 11/15/84. P. 100372-100372.
88. C&D Recycling Site data package cover sheet, 11/26/84. P. 100373-100380. A transmittal letter, three Water or Waste Quality Reports, and three Water and Wastewater Reports are attached.



89. C&D Recycling Site data package cover sheet, 12/12/84 - 1/2/85. P. 100381-100432. The following are attached:

- a) a transmittal letter to Mr. and Mrs. Rohrbach;
- b) Water or Waste Quality Reports for samples 000090, 000026, 000089, 000088, 000087, 000086, 000085, 000084, 000083, 000082, 000081, 000080, 000078, 045045, 001372, and 001373;
- c) Water and Wastewater Reports for samples 8500090, 8500026, 8500089, 8500088, 8500087, 8500086, 8500085, 8500084, 8500083, 8500082, 8500081, 8500080, 8500079, 8500078, 8445045, 8501371, 8501372, and 8501373;
- d) Inorganic Analysis Data Sheets for samples MC9518, MC9519, MC9520, MC9521, MC9522, MC9523, MC9524, MC9525, MC9526, MC9527, MC9528, and MC9529;
- e) two hand drawn maps of the C&D Recycling Site.

90. Letter to Mr. Harold Byer, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Stephen McMahon, Mr. Richard C. Romer, and Mr. Garth Glenn, NUS Corporation, re: Nonsampling Site Reconnaissance Summary Report, 1/10/85. P. 100433-100450. A well information sheet and the report are attached.

91. C&D Recycling Site data package, 1/10/85. P. 100451-100466. Eight Water or Waste Quality Reports and seven Water and Wastewater Reports are attached.

92. Letter to Ms. Laura Boornazian, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Richard J. Sichler, PADER, re: Information on the quality of ground water around the C&D Site, 1/24/85. P. 100467-100468.

93. C&D Recycling Site data package cover sheet, 2/28/85 - 3/21/85. P. 100469-100509. Eighteen Water or Waste Quality Reports, 17 Water and Wastewater Quality Reports, and a handwritten note are attached.

94. Letter to Mr. and Mrs. Rohrbach from Mr. Richard J. Sichler, the Bureau of Water Quality Management, re: Sample results, 3/5/85. P. 100510-100545. Sample results are attached.

95. Memorandum to Mr. William McDonnell, PADER, from Mr. Richard J. Sichler, PADER, re: Sampling techniques and ground water contamination, 3/13/85. P. 100546-100546. CONFIDENTIAL
96. Letter to Mr. Joseph Brenner, C&D Recycling Inc., from Mr. William McDonnell, PADER, re: Conditions for lead removal, 3/13/85. P. 100547-100548.
97. Memorandum to Ms. Laura Boornazian from Chris Fritz, re: Samples from the fall of 1984, 3/25/85. P. 100549-100555. The following are attached:
- a) grab soil samples;
  - b) off-site private well samples;
  - c) on-site well and Sulima well samples;
  - d) two drawings depicting soil sampling locations and surrounding private residences.
98. Uniform Hazardous Waste Manifests for C&D Recycling, Inc., 4/4/85. P. 100556-100561.
99. Potential Hazardous Waste Site Inspection Report for C&D Recycling, 4/4/85. P. 100562-100567.
100. Record of Communication to Ms. Laura Boornazian, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Emil Evancho, Foster Township, re: C&D Recycling removal actions, 4/9/85. P. 100568-100568.
101. Report: Final Letter Report on Hydrogeologic Assessment, prepared by NUS Corporation, 4/15/85. P. 100569-100627.
102. Resident Sampling Program Results, 4/16/85. P. 100628-100628.
103. C&D Recycling Site data package cover sheet, 4/16/85 - 4/29/85. P. 100629-100689. Nineteen Water or Waste Quality Reports and 20 Water and Wastewater Reports are attached.
104. Memorandum to Mr. William F. McDonnell, PADER, from Mr. Christopher Fritz and Mr. John Mellow, PADER, re: C&D Recycling, Inc. on-site well water sample analysis, 4/19/85. P. 100690-100690. A Water and Wastewater Report is attached.
105. Memorandum to Mr. William F. McDonnell, PADER, from Mr. Theodore O. Geary, PADER, re: C&D Recycling proposed resampling, 5/2/85. P. 100691-100692.

106. Letter to Mr. John Hollick, Foster Township Board of Supervisors, from Mr. David J. Lamereaux, PADER, re: Update of specific requirements imposed upon C&D Recycling, 5/14/85. P. 100693-100694.
107. Memorandum to the Bureau of Litigation, from Mr. John J. Leskosky, PADER, re: Chronology of C&D Recycling, 5/29/85. P. 100695-100696.
108. C&D Recycling Site data package cover sheet, 5/29/85. P. 100697-100699. An Inspection Report and transmittal letter are attached.
109. Memorandum to Mr. Keith Kearns, PADER, from Mr. William F. McDonnell, PADER, re: Emergency evaluation of potential and existing ground water contamination, 6/11/85. P. 100700-100701.
110. Memorandum to Mr. Dale G. Williams, PADER, from Mr. John S. Mellow, PADER, re: Resident monitoring program, 6/21/85. P. 100702-100704.
111. List of insect species found at Mill Hopper Run and the pond downstream of C&D Recycling, 6/28/85. P. 100705-100705.
112. U.S. EPA Maintenance Forms for C&D Recycling, 6/28/85. P. 100706-100710.
113. Memorandum to Mr. Dale G. Williams, PADER, from Mr. John Mellow, PADER, re: Resident monitoring program, 7/1/85. P. 100711-100711.
114. Memorandum to Mr. Dale G. Williams, PADER, from Mr. John S. Mellow, PADER, re: Proposed ground water monitoring, 7/2/85. P. 100712-100712.
115. Letter to Mr. Jerome Lehman, PADER, from Mr. Joseph S. Tomalauage, Weston Consultants, re: Weston's Work Plan for the C&D Recycling Site, 7/8/85. P. 100713-100720. The Work Plan is attached.
116. C&D Recycling Site data package cover sheet, 7/8/85. P. 100721-100752. The following are attached:
- a) a transmittal letter from The Foster Township Board of Supervisors;
  - b) a map of the C&D Site;
  - c) a map legend;

d) 14 Chemical Analysis Reports.

117. Letter to Ms. Jane K. Sulima from L.G. Lewallen, AT&T, re: Processable material used at the C&D site, 7/10/85. P. 100753-100753.
118. Memorandum to Mr. William McDonnell, PADER, from Mr. Edward P. Kupsy, PADER, re: Aquatic biology investigation, 7/10/85. P. 100754-100755.
119. Memorandum to Mr. Dale G. Williams, PADER, from Mr. John S. Mellow, PADER, re: C&D Recycling proposed ground water monitoring, 7/15/85. P. 100756-100757.
120. C&D Recycling Site data package cover sheet, 7/17/85 - 8/7/85. P. 100758-100801. Five Laboratory Reports, 23 PADER Special Analyses, and nine Water or Waste Quality Reports are attached.
121. C&D Recycling Site data package cover sheet, 7/18/85- 7/22/85. P. 100802-100886. Seventeen Water or Waste Quality Reports, 17 Laboratory Reports, and handwritten notes are attached.
122. Letter to Mr. Joseph Tomalavage, Roy F. Weston Inc., from Mr. Stephen U. Lester, Citizen's Clearinghouse for Hazardous Wastes, Inc., re: Aerial photography and monitoring wells, 7/19/85. P. 100887-100888.
123. Letter to Mr. Jerome Lehman, PADER, from Mr. Joseph S. Tomalavage, Roy F. Weston Inc., re: The results of Task 1 -- Aerial photo interpretation of Weston's work plan for the preliminary assessment of the C&D Recycling Site, 7/24/85. P. 100889-100894. A trace location figure and an aerial photograph interpretation table are attached.
124. Memorandum to Mr. Keith Kerns, PADER, to Mr. Jerome J. Lehman, PADER, re: Monitoring wells progress report, 7/30/85. P. 100895-100895.
125. Memorandum to Mr. Dale G. Williams, PADER, from Mr. John S. Mellow, PADER, re: Pond samples, 7/30/85. P. 100896-100898.
126. Memorandum to Mr. Dale G. Williams, PADER, from Mr. John S. Mellow, PADER, re: Residential sampling, 7/30/85. P. 100899-100901.

127. Letter to Mr. Jerome Lehman, PADER, from Mr. Joseph S. Tomalavage, Roy F. Weston Inc., re: Water level and well depth information on the domestic wells in the vicinity of C&D Recycling, 7/31/85. P. 100902-100904. Water level and well depth information is attached.
128. Memorandum to Mr. Dale G. Williams, PADER, from Mr. John S. Mellow, PADER, re: Proposed groundwater monitoring, 8/2/85. P. 100905-100906.
129. Letter to Mr. Jerome Lehman, PADER, from Mr. David B. Back and Mr. Joseph S. Tomalavage, Roy F. Weston Inc., re: Results of Task 2-Monitor Well Installation and Task-3-Soil Sampling of Weston's work plan for the preliminary assessment of the C&D Recycling site, 8/15/85. P. 100907-100931. Well results are attached.
130. Memorandum to Mr. Dale G. Williams, PADER, from Mr. John S. Mellow, PADER, re: Pond samples, 8/19/85. P. 100932-100932.
131. Letter to Mr. Jerome Lehman, PADER, from Mr. Joseph S. Tomalavage, Roy F. Weston Inc., re: Corrected Page 4 and Figure 2 for insertion into the letter report of 8/15/85, 8/20/85. P. 100933-100935. Page 4 and Figure 2 are attached.
132. Letter to Mrs. Sharon Rohrbach from Mr. Jerome J. Lehman, PADER, re: Aquatic biology survey, 8/21/85. P. 100936-100936.
133. C&D Recycling Site data package cover sheet, 8/26/85. P. 100937-100946. The following are attached:
- a) handwritten garden soil results;
  - b) three PADER Special Analyses Reports;
  - c) four Laboratory Reports.
134. Letter to Township Secretary from Mr. David J. Lamereaux, PADER, re: Update of activities concerning the C&D Recycling Site, 9/6/85. P. 100947-100948.
135. C&D Recycling Site data package cover sheet, 9/11/85 - 11/6/85. P. 100949-101025. The following are attached:
- a) handwritten field notes;
  - b) 30 PADER Special Analyses Reports;
  - c) 14 Water or Waste Quality Reports;
  - d) 16 PADER Laboratory Reports.

136. Letter to Mr. Myron Brenner, C&D Recycling, Inc., from Mr. Dale G. Williams, PADER, re: Waste processing facility, 9/12/85. P. 101026-101026.
137. C&D Recycling Site data package cover sheet, 9/12/85. P. 101027-101031. Two Special Analyses Reports and two Laboratory Reports are attached.
138. Memorandum to Mr. David J. Lamereaux, PADER, from Mr. Jerome J. Lehman, PADER, re: Residents' well samples, 10/3/85. P. 101032-101032.
139. Memorandum to Mr. Jerome Lehman, PADER, from Mr. John S. Bent, PADER, re: Well samples, 10/18/85. P. 101033-101033.
140. Memorandum to Mr. James W. Chester, PADER, from Mr. Jerome J. Lehman, PADER, re: C&D Recycling status update, 11/7/85. P. 101034-101038.
141. Letter to Mr. Floyd D. Kefford, PADER, from Ms. Jane K. Sulima, re: Unfiltered and filtered split-samples of the Sulima well, 11/27/85. P. 101039-101039.
142. C&D Recycling Site data package cover sheet, 12/3/85 - 12/16/85. P. 101040-101133. The following are attached:
- a) 50 PADER Special Analyses Reports;
  - b) 21 Water or Waste Quality Reports;
  - c) 21 PADER Laboratory Reports;
  - d) handwritten results of residential well sampling.
143. Memorandum to Mr. William F. McDonnell, PADER, from Mr. John S. Mellow, Mr. Christopher J. Fritz, and Mr. Jerome J. Lehman, PADER, re: C&D Recycling ground water monitoring, 12/18/85. P. 101134-101140.
144. Letter to Mr. Floyd Kefford, PADER, from Ms. Jane Sulima, re: Questions on well samples, 12/20/85. P. 101141-101141.
145. Letter to Mr. Richard Watman, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Ronald F. Klinikowski, PADER, re: Review of field trip reports, 12/23/85. P. 101142-101142.

146. Letter to The Honorable Raphael Musto, Senate of Pennsylvania, from Mr. Jerome J. Lehman, PADER, re: Sample results from monitoring wells on the C&D Recycling property, 12/30/85. P. 101143-101143.
147. Letter to Ms. Jane Sulima from Mr. Jerome J. Lehman, PADER, re: Sample results from monitoring wells on the C&D Recycling property, 12/30/85. P. 101144-101144. The sample results are attached.
148. Memorandum to Mr. Dale G. Williams, PADER, from Mr. John S. Mellow, PADER, re: Ground water monitoring, 1/8/86. P. 101145-101148.
149. Letter to Mrs. Jane Sulima, from Mr. Jerome J. Lehman, PADER, re: Copies of monitoring well samples, 1/10/86. P. 101149-101150.
150. Letter to Mr. James Chester, PADER, from Mr. Thomas M. Tigue, Pennsylvania House of Representatives, re: Questions on and requests for well monitoring, 1/20/86. P. 101151-101152.
151. Letter to Mrs. Jane Sulima from Mr. Jerome Lehman, PADER, re: Ground water flow, bedrock, and rainfall data, 2/11/86. P. 101153-101155.
152. Letter to Mr. Floyd Kefford, PADER, from Ms. Jane K. Sulima, re: C&D Recycling lab analyses, 2/11/86. P. 101156-101156.
153. Letter to Mr. Mark Carmon, PADER, from Ms. Jane K. Sulima, re: Request for written confirmation of 3/10/86 meeting time, 2/19/86. P. 101157-101157.
154. Letter to Mr. Mark Carmon and Mr. David Lamereaux, PADER, from Ms. Jane K. Sulima, Better Informed Community, re: Concerns to be addressed at March 10th meeting, 2/20/86. P. 101158-101159.
155. C&D Recycling Site data package cover sheet, 2/27/86/ - 2/28/86. P. 101160-101258. The following are attached:
  - a) three handwritten desk memoranda;
  - b) 17 Water or Waste Quality Reports;
  - c) 18 PADER Laboratory Reports;
  - d) 19 Sample Inquiries;
  - e) 16 letters transmitting sample results.

156. Letter to The Honorable Thomas M. Tigue, Pennsylvania House of Representatives, from Mr. Mark A. Roller, PADER, re: Response to questions outlined in a January 20th letter, 3/5/86. P. 101259-101261.
157. Letter to Ms. Jane K. Sulima from Mr. Vincent C. White, PADER, re: Concerns about split sample discrepancies, 3/6/86. P. 101262-101264.
158. Report: C&D Recycling Final Field Trip, prepared by NUS Corporation, 3/12/86. P. 101265-101333.
159. Letter to Mr. Mark Roller, PADER, from Mr. Marvin I. Lewis, Better Informed Community, re: March 10th meeting, 3/19/86. P. 101334-101335.
160. Letter to Ms. Jane K. Sulima from Mr. Mark R. Carmon, PADER, re: Radiation testing, 3/24/86. P. 101336-101337.
161. Letter to Mr. Merritt Sheaman from Mr. David J. Lamereaux, PADER, re: Laboratory analysis of well sampling, 3/24/86. P. 101338-101339.
162. Letter to Ms. Joanna Russell from Mr. David J. Lamereaux, PADER, re: Laboratory analysis of well samples, 3/24/86. P. 101340-101340.
163. Letter to Mr. Thomas Rock from Mr. David J. Lamereaux, PADER, re: Laboratory analysis of well samples, 3/24/86. P. 101341-101342.
164. Letter to Mr. James A. Frymoyer from Mr. David J. Lamereaux, PADER, re: Laboratory analysis of well samples, 3/24/86. P. 101343-101343.
165. Letter to Mr. Dean Oberst from Mr. David J. Lamereaux, PADER, re: Laboratory analysis of well samples, 3/24/86. P. 101344-101345.
166. Letter to Mr. Ronald Rapczynski from Mr. David J. Lamereaux, PADER, re: Laboratory analysis of well samples, 3/24/86. P. 101346-101346.
167. Letter to Mr. Joseph Evancho from Mr. David J. Lamereaux, PADER, re: Laboratory analysis of well samples, 3/24/86. P. 101347-101348.
168. Letter to Mr. Stephen Drasher from Mr. David J. Lamereaux, PADER, re: Laboratory analysis of well samples, 3/24/86. P. 101349-101350.



169. Letter to Mr. Martin Clarke from Mr. David J. Lamereaux, PADER, re: Laboratory analysis of well samples, 3/24/86. P. 101351-101352.
170. Letter to Mr. Jerry Cawley from Mr. David J. Lamereaux, PADER, re: Laboratory analysis of well samples, 3/24/86. P. 101353-101353.
171. Letter to Mrs. Sophie Martincek from Mr. David J. Lamereaux, PADER, re: Laboratory analysis of well samples, 3/24/86. P. 101354-101355.
172. Letter to Ms. Dolores Reznick from Mr. David J. Lamereaux, PADER, re: Laboratory analysis of well samples, 3/24/86. P. 101356-101356.
173. Letter to Mr. & Mrs. Gary Rohrbach from Mr. David J. Lamereaux, PADER, re: Laboratory analysis of well samples, 3/24/86. P. 101357-101358.
174. Letter to Ms. Jane Sulima from Mr. David J. Lamereaux, PADER, re: Laboratory analysis of well samples, 3/24/86. P. 101359-101359.
175. Letter to Ms. Susan Kapraszsky from Mr. David J. Lamereaux, PADER, re: Laboratory analysis of well samples, 3/24/86. P. 101360-101361.
176. Letter to Mrs. Mildred Bushofsky from Mr. David J. Lamereaux, PADER, re: Laboratory analysis of well samples, 3/24/86. P. 101362-101363.
177. Handwritten note to Mr. Roller from Ms. Jane Sulima, Better Informed Community, re: Transmittal of data, 4/7/86. P. 101364-101367. A cover letter and a Water or Waste Quality Report are attached.
178. Letter to Mr. Marvin I. Lewis from Mr. Mark A. Roller, Office of Environmental Protection, re: Answer to points of previous letter, 4/8/86. P. 101368-101369.
179. Handwritten letter to Mr. Bill McDonald, Bureau of Waste Management, from Mr. Victor A. Gavinski III, re: Concern about water quality, 4/28/86. P. 101370-101371. A map is attached.
180. Letter to The Honorable Mr. James Seif, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Nicholas DeBenedictis, PADER, re: Request for EPA to begin cleanup, 4/30/86. P. 101372-101372.

181. Letter to Mr. Myron Brenner, C&D Recycling, Inc., from Mr. David J. Lamereaux, the Bureau of Solid Waste Management, re: Waste processing facility, 6/17/86. P. 101373-101374.
182. Handwritten letter to Mrs. Nancy Reagan, The White House, from Ms. Jane K. Sulima, re: Request for intervention on behalf of Superfund site victims, 8/25/86. P. 101375-101377.
183. Handwritten letter to Senator Stafford, U.S. Senate, from Mrs. Jane K. Sulima, re: Request for reauthorization of Superfund, 8/25/86. P. 101378-101379.
184. Letter to Mr. Joseph Brenner from Mr. Gary W. Moulder, PADER, re: Information on sample results of on-site monitoring wells at C&D Recycling, 10/17/86. P. 101380-101380.
185. C&D Recycling Site data package cover sheet, 10/21/86. P. 101381-101414. The following are attached:
  - a) a PADER Certification of Laboratory Report;
  - b) eight Water or Waste Quality Reports;
  - c) eight Laboratory Reports.
186. U.S. EPA Maintenance Forms for C&D Recycling, 10/27/86. P. 101415-101420.
187. Letter to Mr. Joseph Brenner from Mr. Gary Moulder, PADER, re: Sample results taken from monitoring wells at C&D Recycling Site, 11/7/86. P. 101421-1001421.
188. Memorandum to Mr. Dick Park, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Geralynn Downes-Valls, U.S. EPA, re: Aerial photographs of the C&D Recycling Site, 2/20/87. P. 101422-101422.
189. Letter to Mr. Harold Byer, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Garth Glenn, Mr. Thomas Fromm, and Ms. Audrey H. Fleisher, U.S. EPA, re: Sampling plan for C&D Recycling, 4/8/87. P. 101423-101426.
190. Trip Report for C&D Recycling Site, prepared by NUS Corporation and Ebasco Services, 4/29/87. P. 101427-101428.

191. Letter to Ms. Gerallyn Valls, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Richard C. Evans, Ebasco Services Incorporated, re: C&D Recycling Trip Report, 5/13/87. P. 101429-101429.
192. Letter to Mr. William Steuteville, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Doug Lorenzen, Bureau of Waste Management, re: Request for testing of home wells in Foster Township and RES Support, 6/26/87. P. 101430-101430.
193. Report: Report for Public Water Supply Permit, prepared by Carbon Engineering Inc., 7/87. P. 101431-101444. A transmittal postcard and sampling results are attached.
194. Report: Field Trip Report of C&D Recycling, prepared by NUS Corporation, 8/21/87. P. 101445-101557. A cover letter is attached.
195. U.S. EPA Potential Hazardous Waste Site Preliminary Assessment, 9/9/87. P. 101558-101561.
196. C&D Recycling Site data package cover sheet, 11/2/87. P. 101562-101584. Soil analysis for the Sulima property is attached.
197. Report: Preliminary Assessment of C&D Recycling, prepared by NUS Corporation, 12/2/87. P. 101585-101593. A cover letter is attached.
198. Letter to Mr. Dave Crownover, PADER, from Mr. Peter Kho, re: Reports for review, 1/7/88. P. 101594-101594.
199. C&D Recycling Site data package cover sheet, 8/9/88. P. 101595-101597. A PADER transmittal card and sample results are attached.
200. Letter to Mrs. Jane K. Sulima from Mr. David J. Lamereaux, Bureau of Waste Management, re: Request by Ms. Sulima for information regarding work plans, 11/17/88. P. 101598-101598.
201. C&D Recycling Site data package cover sheet, 5/18/89. P. 101599-101602. A transmittal letter, a Water or Waste Quality Report, and a Laboratory Report are attached.
202. Report: Site Inspection of Mid-Atlantic Coast Delivery Company, prepared by NUS Corporation, 7/14/89. P. 101603-101701. A cover sheet is attached.

203. U.S. EPA Potential Hazardous Waste Site Inspection Report, (undated). P. 101702-101704.
204. Letter to Mr. Douglas Lorenzen, PADER, from Ms. Lorie Acker, re: Transmittal of site inspection reports, (undated). P. 101705-101705.
205. Information on Toxicity of Copper, (undated). P. 101706-101711.
206. C&D Recycling Site data package cover sheet, (undated). P. 101712-101716. A letter containing sampling results of the Sulima well and results of residential well testing are attached.
207. Mineral Analysis Report submitted to U.S. EPA, (undated). P. 101717-101722. A Toxic Metal Level Chart, sample results, and a Foster Township Screening are attached.
208. Report: Hazard Ranking System (HRS) Reference Package, (no author cited), (undated). P. 101723-101904. A cover letter is attached.
209. Invoice Information Package, (undated). P. 101905-102818.
210. Laboratory Testing Information, (undated). P. 102819-102875.
211. Blood test results for Ms. Sharon Rohrbach and Mr. Gary Rohrbach, 10/2/84. P. 102876-102876.
212. Report: Foster Township Zoning Ordinance, prepared by Mr. John R. Varaly, 2/4/86. P. 102877-103002.
213. Report: Analytical Report, Nassau Metals, prepared by Wadsworth/Alert Laboratories, Inc., 10/14/87. P. 103003-103014.
214. Order In the Matter of Midlantic Coast Delivery Systems, Inc., Foster Township, Luzerne County, Unpermitted Storage and Disposal of Hazardous Waste, 8/12/88. P. 103015-103020.
215. Letter to Mr. Joseph Lenahan from The Angeline Elizabeth Kirby Memorial Health Center, re: Water sample testing, 6/22/89. P. 103021-103024. Water testing reports for Caster's Floral & Gift Shop and for Ms. Danielle Sherman are attached.

216. Report: Commonwealth of Pennsylvania 1990 Water Quality Assessment (305(b) Report), prepared by PADER, 4/90. P. 103025-103032.
217. Handwritten notes, re: Soil samples, 6/88. P. 103033-103036. Three handwritten tables of metals in monitoring wells are attached.
218. Report: Occurrence of Coal Deposits and Effects on Water Quality Near the C&D Recycling Site, Foster Township, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, prepared by Fred C. Hart Associates, Inc., 9/89. P. 103037-103086.
219. Handwritten notes, re: Chemicals, (undated), P. 103087-103094. Tables 3-35C, 3-37, 3-41, 3-43, Summary of Valid Analytical Results -- On Site Groundwater, are attached.
220. Summary of Soil Sampling Analyses, C&D Recycling Site, (undated). P. 103095-103098. The following are attached:
- a) Summary of Ground Water Analytical Data;
  - b) Summary of Monitoring Well Data Collected During the Remedial Investigation;
  - c) Summary of Residential Well Data Collected During the Remedial Investigation.
221. Map, Distribution of Soil Lead, C&D Recycling, (undated). P. 103099-103101. Two maps entitled "Assumed Distribution of Soil Lead and Actual Distribution of Soil Lead" are attached.
222. Handwritten notes, re: Residential and monitoring wells, (undated). P. 103102-103107.
223. Handwritten table, Concentration of metals in residential wells, (undated). P. 103108-103111. A table of copper and lead concentrations in wells is attached.
224. Handwritten notes, re: Testing for lead at residential wells, (undated). P. 103112-103115.
225. Handwritten notes, re: Concentration of metals in residential wells, (undated). P. 103116-103124.

## II. REMEDIAL ENFORCEMENT PLANNING

1. Letter to Ms. Carol Stokes, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Martin D. Cohn, Laputka, Bayless, Ecker & Cohn, re: Background information on C&D Recycling, 2/14/86. P. 200001-200007. A deed dated 7/30/79 between Peoples First National Bank & Trust Company and C&D Recycling is attached.
2. First page of a letter to Ms. Denise Parkinson, Esquire, U.S. EPA, from the Law Offices of Laputka, Bayless, Ecker & Cohn, re: Materials used at C&D Recycling, 6/11/86. P. 200008-200008.
3. Letter to Mr. John Williams, AT&T Nassau Metals Corporation, from Ms. Carol Stokes-Cawley, U.S. EPA, re: Changing EPA Compliance Officer, 10/27/86. P. 200009-200009.
4. Amended Administrative Orders On Consent In the Matter Of: C&D Recycling Site and AT&T Nassau Metals Corporation, Docket Nos. III-87-30-DC and III-87-31-DC, 10/28/87. P. 200010-200055.
5. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, re: First Project Status Report, 3/30/88. P. 200056-200058. The first progress report is attached.
6. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 2, 4/29/88. P. 200059-200062. The progress report and a contractor statement of qualifications summary are attached.
7. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 3, 5/27/88. P. 200063-200067. The progress report, a location map, and off-site soil sampling notes are attached.
8. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 4, 6/28/88. P. 200068-200071. The progress report and a surficial soil sampling location map are attached.
9. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 5, 7/29/88. P. 200072-200079. The progress report and a domestic well sampling summary for 6/29/88 - 6/30/88 are attached.

10. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 6, 8/26/88. P. 200080-200134. The progress report is attached.
11. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 7, 9/29/88. P. 200135-100137. The progress report and a letter regarding field investigation interim data validation are attached.
12. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 8, 10/31/88. P. 200138-200142. The following are attached:
  - a) the progress report;
  - b) an explanation of summary tables for bedrock samples;
  - c) a list of analytical parameters for bedrock samples;
  - d) a summary of analytical results for bedrock samples.
13. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 9, 11/30/88. P. 200143-200144. The progress report is attached.
14. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 10, 1/4/89. P. 200145-100153. The following are attached:
  - a) the progress report;
  - b) a list of analytical parameters for on-site ground water;
  - c) an explanation of summary tables for on-site ground water for 10/11/88 and 10/12/88;
  - d) a summary of field analyses for on-site ground water for 10/11/88 and 10/12/88.
15. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 11, 1/31/89. P. 200154-200157. The progress report is attached.

16. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 12, 3/2/89. P. 200158-200167. The progress report is attached.
17. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from J. T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 13, 4/5/89. P. 200168-200176. The progress report is attached.
18. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 14, 5/8/89. P. 200177-200179. The progress report is attached.
19. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 15, 6/7/89. P. 200180-200186. The progress report is attached.
20. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 16, 6/30/89. P. 200187-200189. The progress report is attached.
21. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 17, 8/7/89. P. 200190-200200. The progress report is attached.
22. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 18, 9/1/89. P. 200201-200213. The progress report is attached.
23. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from J.T. Chikowski, AT&T re: Project Status Report Number 19, 10/2/89. P. 200214-200218. The progress report is attached.
24. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 20, 11/8/89. P. 200219-200243. The progress report is attached.
25. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 21, 12/14/89. P. 200244-200248. The progress report is attached.



26. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 22, 1/2/90. P. 200249-200253. The progress report is attached.
27. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 23, 2/6/90. P. 200254-200288. The progress report is attached.
28. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 24, 3/6/90. P. 200289-200296. The progress report is attached.
29. C&D Recycling Site Project Status Report Number 25, prepared by William S. Neubeck, 4/1/90. P. 200297-200303.
30. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 26, 5/1/90. P. 200304-200310. The progress report is attached.
31. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 27, 6/5/90. P. 200311-200316. The progress report is attached.
32. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 28, 7/3/90. P. 200317-200318. The progress report is attached.
33. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 29, 8/1/90. P. 200319-200322. The progress report is attached.
34. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 30, 9/10/90. P. 200323-200324. The progress report is attached.
35. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 31, 10/16/90. P. 200325-200327. The progress report is attached.

36. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 32, 11/13/90. P. 200328-200333. The progress report is attached.
37. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 33, 12/5/90. P. 200334-200337. The progress report is attached.
38. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 34, 1/4/91. P. 200338-200342. The progress report is attached.
39. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 35, 2/12/91. P. 200343-200345. The monthly progress report is attached.
40. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 36, 3/21/91. P. 200346-200351. The progress report is attached.
41. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 37, 4/22/91. P. 200352-200354. The progress report is attached.
42. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 38, 5/17/91. P. 200355-200356. The progress report is attached.
43. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 39, 6/13/91. P. 200357-200358. The progress report is attached.
44. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Project Status Report Number 40, 7/29/91. P. 200359-200361. The progress report is attached.

### III. REMEDIAL RESPONSE PLANNING

- \*\* 1. Report: Draft Community Relations Plan, C&D Recycling Site, prepared by Ebasco Services, 10/1/86.
2. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Bruce Moholt, U.S. EPA, re: Toxicologic assessment of C&D Recycling Site, 7/2/87. P. 300000A-300000J. A sample data summary and a site map are attached.
- \*\* 3. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Bruce Moholt, U.S. EPA, re: A toxicologic assessment for the C&D Recycling Site, 8/2/87. Eight Sample Data Summary Target Compound charts and a sample location map are attached.
4. Letter to Mr. Gary Shaffer, PADER, from Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Transmittal of the Preliminary Remedial Investigation (RI) Work Plan, 10/87. P. 300001-300001.
5. Report: Preliminary Remedial Investigation Work Plan, C&D Recycling Site, prepared by Fred C. Hart Associates, Inc., 10/14/87. P. 300002-300213. Two cover letters and a certified mail receipt are attached.
6. Memorandum to Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Gary F. Shaffer, PADER, re: Preliminary RI Work Plan for the C&D Recycling Site, 11/11/87. P. 300214-300216.
7. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. John Scalera, U.S. EPA, re: Quality Assurance Project Plan for the C&D Recycling Site, 11/19/87. P. 300216A-300216Q. A Quality Assurance Project Plan Review is attached.
8. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Charles J. Kulp, U.S. Department of the Interior, re: Receipt of the Preliminary RI Work Plan for the C&D Recycling Site, 11/24/87. P. 300217-300217.
9. Letter to Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Comments on the RI Work Plan for the C&D Recycling Site, 12/8/87. P. 300218-300221.
10. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Alyce T. Fritz, U.S. EPA, re: Review of the Preliminary Work Plan for the C&D Recycling Site, 12/24/87. P. 300221A-300221B.

11. Letter to Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, from Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Preliminary RI Work Plan, 1/13/88. P. 300222-300227. A handwritten cover letter and a map are attached.
12. Letter to Mr. Jim Perazzo, Hart Environmental Management Corp., from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Files pertaining to the December 1985 residential well sampling event, 1/10/88. P. 300228-300228.
13. Excerpt from the Preliminary Draft of the C&D RI Work Plan with handwritten notes, 2/9/88. P. 300229-300230. A facsimile cover letter is attached.
14. Excerpt from the Preliminary Draft of the C&D Work Plan regarding soil sampling with maps and tables, 2/9/88. P. 300231-300241. A facsimile cover letter is attached.
15. Report: Remedial Investigation Work Plan for C&D Recycling Site, prepared by Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., 2/12/88. P. 300242-300491.
16. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, re: RI Work Plan at C&D Recycling Site, 2/12/88. P. 300492-300494.
17. Letter to Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. James A. Perazzo, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: RI Work Plan for C&D Recycling Site, 2/12/88. P. 300495-300495.
18. U.S. EPA Internal Review of Enforcement Program Documents, RI Work Plan, 2/12/88. P. 300496-300496.
19. Excerpt from RI Work Plan for the C&D Recycling Site, 2/19/88. P. 300497-300510. A cover memorandum is attached.
20. Letter to Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Comments on the Work Plan, 2/24/88. P. 300511-300514.
21. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, re: RI Work Plan, 3/2/88. P. 300515-300531. Excerpts from the RI Work Plan and two letters of correspondence are attached.

ORIGINAL  
(Red)

22. Handwritten note to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Nanci J. Smith, AT&T, re: Letters and Access Agreements, 3/7/88. P. 300532-300567. The letters and Access Agreements are attached.
23. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, re: RI Work Plan progress summary, 3/10/88. P. 300568-300568.
- \*\* 24. Report: Final Evaluation Report, Preliminary Remedial Investigation Report, Review of C&D Recycling Site, (no author cited), 3/10/88.
25. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Larry A. Edler, AT&T, re: Status of access agreements, 3/17/88. P. 300569-300570.
26. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, re: Request for EPA's approval for Hart to perform Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study (RI/FS) at C&D Recycling, 3/23/88. P. 300571-300571.
27. Letter to Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. James A. Perazzo, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: Hart's statement of qualifications and experience, 3/23/88. P. 300572-300694. A statement of qualifications for the RI is attached.
28. Letter to Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Notification of EPA's approval of Hart as contractor/engineer, 3/29/88. P. 300695-300696.
29. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, re: Status of access agreements for sampling specified in the RI Work Plan, 4/5/88. P. 300697-300698.
30. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. James A. Perazzo, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: RI Work Plan for C&D Recycling Site, 4/14/88. P. 300699-300699.
31. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, re: Status of the access agreements for sampling specified in the RI Work Plan, 4/18/88. P. 300700-300700.

32. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. James A. Perazzo, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: RI Work Plan for the C&D Recycling Site, 4/18/88. P. 300701-300701.
33. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, re: Supplements to RI Work Plan, 4/25/88. P. 300702-300702.
34. Letter to Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. James A. Perazzo, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: Transmittal of the Health and Safety Plan and Quality Assurance Project Plan with appendices for the RI, 4/24/88. P. 300703-300703.
35. Report: Health and Safety Plan for the Remedial Investigation at the C&D Recycling Site, prepared by Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., 4/25/88. P. 300704-300742.
36. Report: Quality Assurance Project Plan and Data Management Plan for the Remedial Investigation at the C&D Recycling Site, prepared by Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., 4/25/88. P. 300743-300795.
37. Report: Appendices to the Quality Assurance Project Plan for the Remedial Investigation at the C&D Recycling Site, prepared by Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., 4/25/88. P. 300796-301163.
38. U.S. EPA Internal Review of C&D Recycling Enforcement Program Documents: Remedial Investigation (RI), Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) and Appendices, and Health And Safety Plan (HASP), 4/27/88. P. 301164-301164.
39. Memorandum to file from Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: April 27, 1988 site visit, 5/3/88. P. 301165-301165.
40. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, re: Status of the access agreements for sampling specified in the RI Work Plan, 5/5/88. P. 301166-301166.
41. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. John Scalera, U.S. EPA, re: Review of the Quality Assurance Project Plan for the C&D Recycling Site, 5/18/88. P. 301166A-301166Q. The review is attached.

42. Letter to Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Approval of Final Work Plan documents, 5/24/88. P. 301167-301168.
43. Memorandum to C&D file from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: May 23, 1988 site visit and meeting, 5/25/88. P. 301169-301169.
44. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. James F. Blasting, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: Estimated project schedule for initial RI tasks, 6/2/88. P. 301170-301170.
45. Letter to Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Excerpt from EPA's oversight contractor's work plan regarding C&D Recycling Site, 6/13/88. P. 301171-301171.
46. Field Notes for C&D Recycling prepared by Mr. Paul Wooldridge, Versar Inc., 6/13/88-7/8/88. P. 301172-301198.
47. Report: Site Visit Trip Report for C&D Recycling Facility, prepared by CDM Federal Programs Corporation, 6/15/88. P. 301199-301223. A cover letter is attached.
48. Letter to Mr. Larry Elder, AT&T, from Mr. James F. Blasting, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: Revised estimated schedule for the initial scope of RI field work at the C&D Recycling Site, 6/20/88. P. 301224-301227. The revised estimated schedule is attached.
49. Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study Itinerary Sheet, 6/20/88. P. 301228-301228.
50. Handwritten attendance sheet for C&D Recycling Site RI/FS meeting, 6/20/88. P. 301229-301229.
51. Memorandum to C&D file from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Request for additional work, 6/24/88. P. 301230-301230.
52. Letter to Mr. Gregg Crystall, U.S. EPA, from Mr. John S. Williams, AT&T, re: Administrative Order on Consent, C&D Recycling Site, U.S. EPA Docket No. III-87-30-DK, 6/28/88. P. 301231-301233.
53. Telephone conversation record of Mr. Gregg Crystall and Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, with Mr. Larry Elder, AT&T, re: Request for additional work and other issues or problems, 6/29/88. P. 301234-301234.

54. C&D Recycling Site Analytical Packet, 6/29/88.  
P. 301235-301311. The following are attached:
- a) a list of analytical parameters at residential wells;
  - b) valid analytical results for residential well sampling round 1;
  - c) valid analytical results for residential well sampling round 1, semivolatile compounds;
  - d) valid analytical results for residential well sampling round 1, pesticides and PCB's;
  - e) valid analytical results for residential well sampling round 1, inorganics;
  - f) resident well sampling and field parameter information;
  - g) summary of valid analytical results for residential well sampling round 1;
  - h) Inorganic Analysis Data for Drasher-1;
  - i) Inorganic Analysis Data for Clarke-1;
  - j) Inorganic Analysis Data for Clarke-1A;
  - k) Inorganic Analysis Data for Sulima-1;
  - l) Inorganic Analysis Data for Rohrbach-1;
  - m) Inorganic Analysis Data for Samuelian-1;
  - n) data package summary.
55. Memorandum to Mr. Jim Blasting, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., from Mr. Larry Kaufman, re: Health and safety site visit to AT&T, 6/30/88. P. 301312-301312.
56. Letter to Mr. John S. Williams, Esquire, AT&T, from Mr. Gregg Crystall, U.S. EPA, re: Administrative Order on Consent, C&D Recycling Site, U.S. EPA Docket No. III-87-30-DC, 7/6/88. P. 301313-301316.
57. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. James F. Blasting, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: Performance audit checklist, 7/8/88. P. 301317-301321. A draft copy of the Performance Audit Checklist is attached.



58. Rock Core Log, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., 7/12/88-7/13/88. P. 301322-301324.
59. Rock Core Log, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., 7/14/88-7/18/88. P. 301325-301331.
60. Rock Core Log, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., 7/19/88-7/25/88. P. 301332-301349.
61. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Daniel K. Donnelly, U.S. EPA, re: Phenol Report for C&D Recycling, 7/19/88. P. 301350-301357. The Phenol Report is attached.
62. Data Sampling Package, U.S. EPA, 7/19/88 - 7/14/89. P. 301358-302096.
63. Letter to Mr. Jim Blasting, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., from Mr. Nathan R. Frank, Compuchem Laboratories, re: Inclusion of Quality Assurance (QA) Plan, 7/28/88. P. 302097-302096.
64. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. James F. Blasting, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: Field Performance Audit, 7/29/88. P. 302097-302101. A finalized version of the Field Performance Audit is attached.
65. Data Sampling Package, U.S. EPA, 7/29/88. P. 302102-302185.
66. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. James F. Blasting, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: Confirmation of acceptance of M.W. Farmer and Company as tank removal contractor, 8/2/88. P. 302186-302187. The resume of Mr. Michael W. Farmer is attached.
67. Telephone conversation record of D. McCartney with Mr. Mark Brown, Pennsylvania House of Representatives Conservation Committee, re: Update on status of site work, 8/8/88. P. 302188-302188.
68. Memorandum to Donna McCartney from Ms. Diana Baldi, U.S. EPA, re: Inorganic data validation for the C&D Recycling Site, 8/10/88. P. 302189-302212. The inorganic data review is attached.
69. Letter to Mr. Gregg Crystall, U.S. EPA, from Mr. John S. Williams, AT&T Nassau Metals, re: Additional work tasks to be performed at the C&D Recycling Site, 8/11/88. P. 302213-302219.

70. Report: Laboratory Report, prepared by Adirondack Environmental Services, Inc., 8/15/88. P. 302220-302226.
71. Letter to Mr. Larry Elder, AT&T, from Mr. Daniel J. Casey and Mr. James F. Blasting, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: Status of underground storage tanks at C&D Recycling Site, 8/16/88. P. 302227-302229. A Certificate of Non-Hazardous Vessel is attached.
72. Letter to Mr. Larry Elder, AT&T, from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: C&D Recycling Site RI/FS, 8/16/88. P. 302230-302232.
73. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. James F. Blasting, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: Comments concerning Items 8 and 11 on Field Performance Audit and response to August 2, 1988 telephone conversation questions, 8/16/88. P. 302233-302234. Soil sample analyses changes are attached.
74. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Diana Baldi, U.S. EPA, re: Organic data validation for the C&D Recycling Site, 8/18/88. P. 302235-302286. The organic data review is attached.
75. Letter to Mr. John Mellow, PADER, from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Update documents on EPA's involvement with C&D Recycling Site and Tonolli Corporation Site, 9/6/88. P. 302287-302287.
76. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. John L. Persico, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: Transmittal of Work Plan, QA Project Plan, Data Management Plan, and Health and Safety Plan, 9/6/88. P. 302288-302288.
77. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Diana Baldi, U.S. EPA, re: Inorganic data validation for the C&D Recycling Site, 9/8/88. P. 302289-302309. The inorganic data review is attached.
78. Report: Oversight Report for C&D Recycling Facility, prepared by CDM Federal Programs Corporation, 9/9/88. P. 302310-302438. A cover letter is attached.
79. Telephone conversation record of Ms. Donna McCartney with Mr. Larry Elder, Mr. Jim Perazzo, and Mr. Jim Blasting, re: Status of RI work, data validation from phase 1 activities, and a meeting to discuss monitoring well placement, 9/12/88. P. 302439-302440.

80. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Diana Baldi, U.S. EPA, re: Inorganic data validation for the C&D Recycling Site, 9/12/88. P. 302441-302473. The inorganic data review is attached.
81. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. James F. Blasting, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: Sediment samples and storage tank content samples, 9/13/88. P. 302474-302584. Information relating to sediment samples and storage tank samples and a site survey map are enclosed.
82. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. James F. Blasting, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: Surface water samples, 9/15/88. P. 302585-302660. An Explanation of Summary Tables Surface Water Samples is attached.
83. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from James F. Blasting, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: Standard domestic well sampling protocol, 9/16/88. P. 302661-302672. The Standard Domestic Well Sampling Protocol is attached.
84. Letter to Mr. John S. Williams, AT&T Nassau Metals, from Mr. Gregg Crystall, U.S. EPA, re: Clarification of outstanding issues and information, 9/19/88. P. 302673-302675.
85. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Diana Baldi, U.S. EPA, re: Organic data validation for the C&D Recycling Site, 9/20/88. P. 302676-302720. The organic data review is attached.
86. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. James F. Blasting, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: Information relating to off-site soil samples, 9/20/88. P. 302721-302842. The following are attached:
- a) a list of analytical parameters: off-site soil samples;
  - b) a summary of valid analytical results: off-site soil samples;
  - c) raw data for off-site soil samples;
  - d) an off-site surface soil sample location map.

87. Report: Interim Data Evaluation Report Bedrock Internal Monitoring Well Proposal for C&D Recycling Site RI, prepared by Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., 9/21/88. P. 302843-302888.
88. Shipping Receipt, 9/22/88. P. 302889-302889.
89. Letter of Transmittal to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. James F. Blasting, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: Sampling data, 9/23/88. P. 302890-302890.
90. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Bruce Moholt, U.S. EPA, re: Supplementary report of well samples near the C&D Recycling Site, 9/23/88. P. 302890A-302890B. A memorandum is attached.
91. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Diana Baldi, U.S. EPA, re: Total organic carbon (TOC) data validation for the C&D Recycling Site, 9/26/88. P. 302891-302912. The TOC data review is attached.
92. Letter to Mr. Dave Stewart, Viar and Company, from Mr. Chuck Sands, U.S. EPA, re: Review and rejection of information, 9/26/88. P. 302913-302926. Information supporting the rejection is attached.
93. Letter to Mr. Gregg Crystall, U.S. EPA, from Mr. John S. Williams, AT&T Nassau Metals, re: Positions held by AT&T regarding the C&D Recycling Site, 9/27/88. P. 302927-302927.
94. Letter to Mr. Merritt Sheaman from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Permission for water sampling, 9/27/88. P. 302928-302941. Nine response forms, a location map, and a letter regarding well testing are enclosed.
95. Letter of Transmittal to Ms. Paula Luborsky, U.S. EPA, from S.F. Verschel, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: Rock Core Logs, 10/5/88. P. 302942-302942.
96. Report: Draft Preliminary Health Assessment for C&D Recycling, prepared by the Agency for Toxic Substance and Disease Registry (ATSDR), 10/17/88. P. 302943-302946.
97. Memorandum to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Ms Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Request for review of comments on the C&D Recycling Site RI/FS, 10/17/88. P. 302946A-302946A.

98. Letter to Mr. Gregg Crystall, U.S. EPA, from Mr. John S. Williams, AT&T Nassau Metals, re: Information on Interim Data Evaluation (IDE), 10/18/88. P. 302947-302949.
99. Letter to Mr. Larry Elder, AT&T, from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: C&D Recycling Site RI/FS 10/19/88. P. 302950-302951.
100. Letter to Mr. John Mellow, PADER, from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: C&D Recycling Site RI/FS, 10/21/88. P. 302952-302952.
101. Letter to Mr. John Mellow, PADER, from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Geophysical logs taken on the existing wells at C&D Recycling Site, 10/28/88. P. 302953-302954.
102. Letter to Mr. Larry Elder, AT&T, from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Information on latest C&D Recycling Site issues, 11/2/88. P. 302955-302955.
103. Letter to Mr. Wesley Gamble, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., from Mr. Paul Wooldridge, Versar Inc., re: Tables providing cross reference information on split samples, 11/2/88. P. 302956-302956.
104. Handwritten letter to Mr. John Mellow, PADER, from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: EPA letter sent to citizens and their technical people on the Nov. 15 meeting, 11/2/88. P. 302957-302957.
105. Letter to Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. James A. Perazzo, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: C&D Recycling Site RI/FS Consent Order, U.S. EPA Docket Number III-87-30-DC, 11/4/88. P. 302958-302958.
106. Report: Preliminary Feasibility Study Work Plan for C&D Recycling Site, prepared by Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., 10/4/88. P. 302959-302997.
107. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Paul Dahlgren, CH2M Hill, re: The interim report prepared by Fred C. Hart Associates Inc. concerning the C&D Recycling Site, 11/8/88. P. 302997A-302997I.
108. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Martha Monserrate, CH2M Hill, re: Residential well sampling near the C&D Recycling Site, 11/9/88. P. 302997AA-302997CC.

109. Attendance list for November 10, 1988 meeting, 11/10/88. P. 302998-303003. A Groundwater Level Fluctuations Graph and two letters regarding C&D Recycling pond samples are attached.
110. Report: Preliminary Health Assessment for C&D Recycling, prepared by ATSDR, 11/15/88. P. 303004-303008.
111. Memorandum to file from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: September 26, 1988 RI/FS meeting on the monitor well proposal, 11/16/88. P. 303009-303011.
112. Memorandum to file from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: November 10, 1988 RI/FS Status Update on the C&D Recycling Site, 11/16/88. P. 303012-303012.
113. Letter to Mr. Larry Elder, AT&T, from Mr. Gregg Crystall, U.S. EPA, re: Meeting scheduled for December 14th, 11/17/88. P. 303013-303013.
114. Letter to Mr. John Mellow, PADER, from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Preliminary Feasibility Study Work Plan, 11/21/88. P. 303014-303014.
115. U.S. EPA Internal Review of Enforcement Program Documents Feasibility Study Work Plan, 11/21/88. P. 303015-303015.
116. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Diana Baldi, U.S. EPA, re: Organic data validation for the C&D Recycling Site, 11/21/88. P. 303016-303103. The organic data review is attached.
117. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. John S. Mellow, PADER, re: Interim Data Evaluation Report/Bedrock Interval Monitoring Well Proposal, 12/2/88. P. 303104-303110.
118. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Roy L. Smith, U.S. EPA, re: Residential well data, 12/6/88. P. 303110A-303110C.
119. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Technical review and comment on monitoring network proposal for C&D Recycling Site, 12/12/88. P. 303110AA-303110LL. A hand drawn well diagram is attached.

- \*\* 120. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Technical review of citizen comments and Interim Data Evaluation Report for C&D Recycling Site, 12/13/88.
121. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Mark diFelicianantonio, CDM Federal Programs Corporation, re: Field notebook for the C&D Recycling Site, 12/14/88. P. 303111-303111.
122. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. John Mellow, PADER, re: Preliminary Feasibility Study Work Plan, 12/15/88. P. 303112-303112.
123. Letter to Mr. Larry Elder, AT&T, from Mr. James F. Blasting, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: Sulima residence well and tap water testing, 12/19/88. P. 303113-301132. A summary of the valid analytical results are attached.
124. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. John S. Williams, AT&T Nassau Metals, re: Sulima well water, 12/21/88. P. 303133-303133.
125. Letter of Transmittal to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from J.F. Blasting, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: Residential well water distribution inventory, 12/22/88. P. 303134-303159. A copy of the Water Distribution Inventory for five residential wells is attached.
126. Memorandum to Mr. Gregg Crystall, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Roy L. Smith, U.S. EPA, re: Well sampling data from the Sulima residence, 12/28/88. P. 303159A-303159B.
127. Letter to Mr. Larry Elder, AT&T, from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Comments on monitoring well placement, 1/5/89. P. 303160-303167.
128. Handwritten memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. John Mellow, PADER, re: Soil samples, 1/9/89. P. 303168-303177. On-site concentration tables for lead, copper, zinc, and nickel are attached.
129. Memorandum to file from Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Sample results of tap water from the Sulima residence, 1/17/89. P. 303178-303178.
130. Letter to Mr. John Mellow, PADER, from Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Documents pertaining to the C&D Recycling Site, 1/20/89. P. 303179-303180. A certified mail receipt is attached.

- ORIGINAL  
INDEXED
131. Letter to Ms. Martha Monserrate, CH2M Hill, from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Documents pertaining to the C&D Recycling Site, 1/20/89. P. 303181-303182. A certified mail receipt is attached.
  132. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Martha Monserrate, CH2M Hill, re: Residential well sampling in Freeland, PA, 1/24/89. P. 303183-303185. A sample list is attached.
  133. Letter to Mr. Larry Elder, AT&T, from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Monitoring well discussions, 1/25/89. P. 303186-303188. A certified mail receipt is attached.
  134. Telephone conversation record of Ms. Annette Lage, U.S. EPA, with Ms. Susan Barrell, re: Water samples from the C&D Recycling Site, 1/25/89. P. 303189-303189.
  135. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Martha Monserrate, CH2M Hill, re: Well sampling report for the C&D Recycling Site, 1/25/89. P. 303190-303190.
  - \*\* 136. Letter to Mr. Stephen R. Wassersug, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Bruce Blanchard, U.S. Department of Interior, re: Preliminary Natural Resources Survey of the C&D Recycling Site, 1/25/89.
  137. Telephone conversation record of Ms. Annette Lage with Ms. Susan Barrell, re: Samples taken from the C&D Recycling Site, 1/30/89. P. 303191-303191.
  138. Letter to Mr. John Mellow, PADER, from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Well results from the Sulima residence, 1/31/89. P. 303192-303193.
  139. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. John S. Mellow, PADER, re: Soil surface water and sediment samples from the C&D Recycling Site, 2/1/89. P. 303194-303196.
  140. Letter to Mr. John Mellow, PADER, from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: RI/FS report for the C&D Recycling Site, 2/9/89. P. 303197-303197.
  141. Letter to Mr. Larry Elder, AT&T, from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Information pertaining to the C&D Recycling Site, 2/9/89. P. 303198-303198.



142. Report: Addendum to Interim Data Evaluation Report Monitoring Well Placement and Construction, C&D Recycling Site, Freeland, Pennsylvania, prepared by Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., 2/9/89. P. 303199-303205.
143. Letter to Mr. Ronald Rapczynski from Ms. Laura J. Gavin, CH2M Hill, re: Mix-up of a meeting time, 2/13/89. P. 303206-303206.
144. Letter to Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, re: Information pertaining to monitoring well placement at the C&D Recycling Site, 2/13/89. P. 303207-303212. Information on well construction is attached.
145. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Martha Monserrate, CH2M Hill, re: Review of Preliminary FS Work Plan, 2/20/89. P. 303213-303215.
146. Explanation of Compuchem Qualifier Codes for Implementation of EPA's Contract Laboratory Program, 2/21/89. P. 303216-303219.
147. Letter to Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, from Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Approval for well placement and construction, 2/23/89. P. 303220-303223. A certified mail receipt is attached.
148. Letter to Mr. Larry Elder, AT&T, from Mr. James F. Blasting, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: Information related to the RI/FS for the C&D Recycling Site, 2/24/89. P. 303224-303225. Soil sample results are attached.
149. Letter to Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, from Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Information package pertaining to the C&D Recycling Site, 3/3/89. P. 303226-303226.
150. Letter to Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, re: Changes in project management organization for the C&D Recycling site, 3/9/89. P. 303227-303227.
151. Letter to Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, from Mr. Williams S. Neubeck, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: Numerical calculations of interval yield values and packer test information, 3/10/89. P. 303228-303231.

152. Letter to Mr. Larry A. Elder, AT&T, from U.S. EPA, re: Comments and replies on the Preliminary FS Work Plan, 3/13/89. P. 303232-303234.
153. Report: Information Summary, Monitor Well Placement, C&D Recycling Site, prepared by U.S. EPA 3/17/89. P. 303235-303288. A cover letter is attached.
154. Chart, Estimated Schedule for RI Implementation, 3/21/89. P. 303289-303289.
155. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Information about tap water at the Sulima residence, 3/24/91. P. 303290-303294. Water sampling notes, a surface mining license, and a letter are attached.
156. Letter to Mr. Joe Chikowski, AT&T, from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: RI/FS for the C&D Recycling Site, 3/29/89. P. 303295-303297. A certified mail receipt is attached.
157. Memorandum to file from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Field trip report, 4/6/89. P. 303298-303301.
158. Memorandum to file from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Field Trip Report for April 1989, 4/6/89. P. 303301A-303301D. Handwritten notes are attached.
159. Memorandum to file from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Rohrbach well, 4/7/89. P. 303301AA-303301AA.
160. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Martha Monserrate, CH2M Hill, re: Residential well sampling in Freeland, PA, 4/17/89. P. 303302-303304. Sample results are attached.
161. Letter to Mr. Joe Chikowski, AT&T, from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Information sent to residents concerning the C&D Recycling Site, 4/17/89. P. 303305-303305.
162. Letter to Mr. John S. Mellow, PADER, from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Information sent to residents concerning the C&D Recycling Site, 4/17/89. P. 303306-303306.
163. Letter of Transmittal to Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. William S. Neubeck, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: pH meter instruction manual, 4/19/89. P. 303307-303318. The manual is attached.

164. Report: C&D Recycling Field Trip Report, prepared by CH2M Hill, 4/21/89. P. 303319-303333.
- \*\* 165. Memorandum to Mr. Harold Yates, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Newspaper article on C&D Site, 4/27/89.
166. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Documentation on monitoring wells, 4/27/89. P. 303334-303341. Information on well construction methods is attached.
167. Data package on metals samples, 4/27/89. P. 303342-303482.
168. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Scott Vozza and Ms. Martha Monserrate, CH2M Hill, re: Trip report on C&D Recycling Site, 5/2/89. P. 303483-303492.
169. Report: Technical Memorandum No. 1, Additional On-Site and Off-Site Soil Sampling Plan for the C&D Recycling Site, prepared by Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., 5/5/89. P. 303493-303506. A cover letter is attached.
170. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Laura Gavin, CH2M Hill, re: Information on methods used in analyzing well samples, 5/5/89. P. 303507-303519. Test method information is attached.
171. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Removal of material and tanks at the C&D Recycling Site, 5/8/89. P. 303520-303524. A transaction slip, a receipt, and a certification slip are attached.
172. Forwarding slip to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. J. Mellow, PADER, 5/9/89. P. 303525-303525.
173. U.S. EPA Internal Review of Enforcement Program Documents, Technical Memorandum No. 1 Additional Soil Sampling Plan, 5/11/89. P. 303526-303526.
174. Two certified mail receipts from U.S. EPA, 5/11/89. P. 303527-303527.
175. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Martha Monserrate, CH2M Hill, re: Well sampling protocols for the C&D Recycling Site, 5/15/89. P. 303528-303532. Chemical information and a telephone conversation record are attached.

176. Memorandum to Ms. Martha Monserrate, CH2M Hill, from Ms. Laura Gavin, CH2M Hill, re: Preservatives used for metals samples at the C&D Recycling Site, 5/15/89. P. 303533-303533.
177. Letter of Transmittal to Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. William S. Neubeck, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: C&D Recycling well information, 5/16/89. P. 303534-303568. Nine well logs are attached.
178. Letter to Mr. Joe Chikowski, AT&T, from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Data information on residential well samples, 5/16/89. P. 303569-303570.
179. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Scott Vozza and Ms. Martha Monserrate, CH2M Hill, re: Trip report information for the C&D Recycling Site, 5/18/89. P. 303571-303575.
180. Chain of Custody Record, C&D Recycling, 5/24/89. P. 303576-303576.
- \*\* 181. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Review of Technical Memorandum No. 1, 5/25/89.
182. Letter to Mr. Joseph T. Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. William S. Neubeck, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: Construction and sampling of a monitoring well at the C&D Recycling Site, 5/31/89. P. 303577-303577.
183. Data Validation Information Packet, Round 4, 6/89. P. 303578-303717.
184. Memorandum to Ms. Colleen Walling and Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Terri Boehm, CH2M Hill, re: Residential well sampling, 6/5/89. P. 303718-303720.
185. Letter to Mr. Joe Chikowski, AT&T, from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Comments on Technical Memorandum No. 1 for the C&D Recycling Site, 6/6/89. P. 303721-303725.
186. Letter to Mr. John Mellow, PADER, from Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: RI/FS and public meeting information for the C&D Recycling Site, 6/6/89. P. 303726-303726.

187. Transmittal note to Ms. Donna McCartney from Mr. William S. Neubeck, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: Information concerning the C&D Recycling Site, 6/7/89. P. 303727-303728.

188. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Roy L. Smith, U.S. EPA, re: Soil and water data from the C&D Recycling Site, 6/8/89. P. 303728A-303728E.

189. Report: Feasibility Study Work Plan, C&D Recycling Site, Foster Township, Luzerne County Pennsylvania, prepared by Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., 6/12/89. P. 303729-303798.

207. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Monitoring well replacement, 7/12/89. P. 303928-303931. A letter regarding a monitoring well is attached.

208. Memorandum to Mr. Daniel K. Donnelly, from E.H. Griffin, B.A. Sammons, P.F. Sosinski, and L.A. Weisberg, U.S. EPA, re: Determination of metals at the C&D Recycling Site, 7/13/89. P. 303932-303936. Results of testing are attached.

209. Letter of Transmittal to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Williams S. Neubeck, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: QA/QC review summary sheets, 7/13/89. P. 303937-303984. A data sample package is attached.

210. Report: Analytical Report of Data, prepared by CompuChem, 7/13/89. P. 303985-303987.

211. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Daniel K. Donnelly, U.S. EPA, re: Metals reports for the C&D Recycling Site, 7/13/89. P. 303988-304068. The metals reports are attached.

212. Memorandum to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Dave Seter, U.S. EPA, re: Water quality investigation in vicinity of the C&D Recycling Site, 7/18/89. P. 304068A-304068C.

213. Letter to Ms. Kate Crowley, PADER, from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Request for assistance in responding to citizens of Foster Township, 7/18/89. P. 304069-304070.

214. Memorandum to Mr. Bill Steuteville, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Request for removal assessment of soils data, 7/21/89. P. 304070A-304070A.

215. Memorandum to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Martha Monserrate and Ms. Laura Gavin, CH2M Hill, re: Residential well sampling, 7/21/89. P. 304071-304075. Sampling information.

218. Memorandum to distribution from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Silver processing at the C&D Recycling Site, 7/25/89. P. 304077-304077.
219. Memorandum to Mr. Gregg Crystall, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Patrick Anderson, U.S. EPA, re: Request for review of residential well data, 7/27/89. P. 304077A-304077A.
220. Memorandum to Mr. Michael T. Towle, U.S. EPA, from Dr. Roy Smith, U.S. EPA, re: Residential well data, 7/28/89. P. 304077AA-304077BB.
221. Memorandum to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Dave Seter, U.S. EPA, re: Potential for trace metals from plumbing in private well supplies, 7/31/89. P. 304077AAA-304077DDD.
222. Report: Technical Memorandum No. 1, Additional On-Site and Off-Site Soil and Sediment Sampling Plan for the C&D Recycling Site, prepared by Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., 8/2/89. P. 304078-304106. A cover letter is attached.
223. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Water analysis for the C&D Recycling Site, 8/2/89. P. 304107-304117. Sampling information from the Wildcat Landfill Site in Delaware is attached.
224. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Information from a Concerned Citizens of Foster Township (CCFT) meeting, 8/8/89. P. 304118-304119.
225. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Information request for Ms. Jane Sulima, 8/9/89. P. 304120-304120.
226. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. James A. Perazzo, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: Issues and statements printed in an article in the Standard-Speaker, 8/11/89. P. 304121-304123.
227. Data QA Review Package, C&D Recycling, prepared by Skinner and Sherman Laboratories, 8/24/89. P. 304124-304213. A cover letter is attached.
228. Data Validation Round 4, C&D Recycling, 8/25/89. P. 304214-304255. A cover memorandum is attached.

229. Memorandum to Mr. Robert Kramer, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Donald Garofalo, U.S. EPA, re: Photographs of the C&D Recycling Site, 8/25/89. P. 304256-304257.
230. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Field work performed on the Sulima property, 8/25/89. P. 304258-304258.
- \*\* 231. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Bill Steuteville, U.S. EPA, re: Residential dust sampling assessment, 8/28/89.
232. Memorandum to Mr. Robert Kramer, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Donald Garofalo, U.S. EPA, re: Photographs of the C&D Recycling Site, 8/29/89. P. 304259-304259.
233. Data QA Review Package, C&D Recycling, prepared by Chemtech, 9/1/89. P. 304260-304338. A cover letter is attached.
234. Memorandum to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Martha Monserrate, CH2M Hill, re: Sampling procedures at the Evancho residence, 9/12/89. P. 304339-304344. A memorandum and a sample table is attached.
- \*\* 235. Memorandum to file from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Rohrbach filter, 9/13/89.
236. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Kate Crowley, PADER, re: File review request, 9/22/89. P. 304345-304345.
237. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. John S. Mellow, PADER, re: Revised FS Work plan for the C&D Recycling Site, 9/27/89. P. 304346-304347.
238. Report: C&D Recycling Site Residential Well Sampling Summary Report, prepared by CH2M Hill, 9/28/89. P. 304348-304383.
239. Letter to Mr. Joe Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle and Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: FS Work Plan for the C&D Recycling Site, 10/2/89. P. 304484-304486.
240. Memorandum to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Scott Voza and Ms. Martha Monserrate, CH2M Hill, re: Trip report for the C&D Recycling Site, 10/5/89. P. 304487-304490. A hand-drawn sketch is attached.

241. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Joe Chikowski, AT&T, re: Implementation of a sampling program or a data analysis program to address causes of levels of inorganics in residential wells, 10/12/89. P. 304491-304492.
242. Memorandum to file from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Geological information for the C&D Recycling Site, 10/18//89. P. 304493-304493.
- \*\* 243. Memorandum to Mr. Hal Yates, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Al Peterson, U.S. EPA, re: Public interviews, 11/13/89-11/15/89.
244. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: FS Work Plan approval, 11/22/89. P. 304494-304494.
245. Memorandum to Mr. Alan Cimorelli, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Thomas Casey, U.S. EPA, re: Potential copper and lead deposition at C&D Recycling Site, 12/1/89. P. 304494A-304494I.
246. Report: Feasibility Study Work Plan, C&D Recycling Site, Foster Township, Luzerne County Pennsylvania, prepared by Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., 12/9/89. P. 304495-304563.
247. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, re: FS Work Plan revisions, 12/5/89. P. 304564-304565.
248. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Roy L. Smith, U.S. EPA, re: Dioxin data from the C&D Recycling Site, 12/11/89. P. 304565A-304565C. A facsimile sheet and a summary of analytical results are attached.
249. Memorandum to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Martha Monserrate and Mr. Tom McLaughlin, CH2M Hill, re: Summary of the C&D Recycling Site sampling events 12/15/89. P. 304566-304573.
250. Report: Preliminary Draft Remedial Investigation Report for C&D Recycling Site, prepared by Fred C. Hart Associates Inc. 1/29/90. P. 304574-305087. A cover letter is attached.
251. Memorandum to distribution from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Draft Remedial Investigation Report, 1/30/90. P. 305088-305088.



252. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. James A. Perazzo, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: Schedule extension for Preliminary Draft Endangerment Assessment, 2/6/90. P. 305089-305091. An estimated schedule for proposed FS tasks is attached.
253. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. John S. Mellow, PADER, re: Revised Feasibility Study Work Plan, 2/7/90. P. 305092-305093.
254. Memorandum to Mr. Patrick Anderson, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Karen Wolper, U.S. EPA, re: Referral of oversight responsibility to Remedial, 2/26/90. P. 305093A-305093A.
255. Memorandum to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Claudia P. Walters, U.S. EPA, re: On site and residential ground water sampling, 2/26/90. P. 305093AA-305093AA.
256. Letter to Mr. Abraham Ferdas, U.S. EPA, from Dr. Kandiah Sivarajah, Pennsylvania Department of Health, re: Confirmation of the provision by EPA to the Department of Health of the RI/FS, the Ecological Assessment (EA) and other information essential for the completion of the Health Assessment, 2/27/90. P. 305094-305095.
257. Memorandum to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Dave Seter, U.S. EPA, re: Comments on the Draft RI Report, 3/6/90. P. 305095A-305095A.
258. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Martha Monserrate, CH2M Hill, re: RI Report review comments, 3/6/90. P. 305095AA-305095SS.
259. Memorandum to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Ronald Preston, U.S. EPA, re: Review of the Draft RI Report, 3/8/90. P. 305095AAA-305095AAA.
260. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Roy L. Smith, U.S. EPA, re: RI review comments, 3/12/90. P. 305095AAAA-305095BBBB.
261. Telephone conversation record of J. McCreary, U.S. EPA, with Mr. Peter Chapman, U.S. EPA, re: Sampling information, 3/21/90. P. 305096-305096.

262. Letter to Dr. Kandiah Sivarajah, Pennsylvania Department of Health, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Preliminary Draft Remedial Investigation, 3/22/90. P. 305097-305097.
263. PADER Preliminary Comments on C&D Remedial Investigation, 3/24/90. P. 305098-305104. A cover letter is attached.
264. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Preliminary Draft Remedial Investigation Report, 3/27/90. P. 305105-305129. C&D Recycling Site Preliminary Draft RI Report comments are attached.
265. Report: Preliminary Draft Risk Assessment Report on C&D Recycling Site, prepared by Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., 3/30/90. P. 305130-305539. A cover letter is attached.
266. Report: Addendum to the Preliminary Draft Remedial Investigation Report--Dioxin/Furan Analysis of Ash, prepared by Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., 4/90. P. 305540-305559.
267. Memorandum to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Pei-Fung Hurst, U.S. EPA, re: Available toxicity information for Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH), 4/2/90. P. 305560-305561.
268. Letter to Mr. John Mellow, PADER, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Preliminary Draft Risk Assessment, 4/3/90. P. 305562-305562.
269. Memorandum to distribution from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Preliminary Draft Risk Assessment Report, 4/3/90. P. 305563-305563.
270. Letter to Ms. Martha Monserrate from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Preliminary Draft Risk Assessment Report, 4/3/90. P. 305564-305564.
271. Memorandum to Ms. Donna Abrams from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Preliminary Draft Risk Assessment and Remedial Investigation Reports, 4/4/90. P. 305565-305565.
272. Memorandum to file from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Release of Draft RI Report, 4/9/90. P. 305565A-305565A.

273. Letter of Transmittal to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. William Neubeck, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: Remedial Investigation, 4/12/90. P. 305566-305566.
- \*\* 274. Memorandum to file from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Response to public comment on the Draft RI Report, 4/17/90.
275. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. John S. Mellow, PADER, re: Preliminary Draft Remedial Investigation Report, 4/17/90. P. 305567-305641. Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements (ARAR) for clean-up response and remedial actions in Pennsylvania are attached.
276. Letter to Dr. Kandiah Sivarajah, Pennsylvania Department of Health, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Preliminary Draft RI Addendum, 4/17/90. P. 305642-305642.
277. Letter to Mr. John Mellow, PADER, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Preliminary Draft RI Addendum, 4/17/90. P. 305643-305643.
278. Memorandum to Mr. Roy Smith and Mr. Robert Davis, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Preliminary Draft RI Addendum, 4/17/90. P. 305644-305644.
279. Data Package, C&D Recycling Site, 4/20/90. P. 305645-305718. A cover letter is attached.
280. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: RI/FS schedule, 4/23/90. P. 305719-305719.
281. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Transmittal of a list of potential ARARs for the C&D Recycling Site, 4/23/90. P. 305720-305720.
282. Remedial Investigation information for C&D Recycling Site prepared by Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., 4/30/90. P. 305721-305730. A letter of transmittal is attached.
283. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Preliminary Draft RI Report, 5/1/90. P. 305731-305769. Comments submitted by Mr. John Mellow of PADER on the Preliminary Draft RI Report and a copy of Mr. Michael Towle's letter of March 27, 1990 are attached.

- \*\* 284. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Martha Monserate, CH2M Hill, re: Comments on the Risk Assessment Report, 5/4/90. A list of major concerns and a memorandum are attached.
285. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Roy L. Smith, U.S. EPA, re: Comments on the Risk Assessment Report, 5/4/90. P. 305769A-305769E.
286. Memorandum to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Dave Seter, U.S. EPA, re: Comments on the Risk Assessment Report, 5/7/90. P. 305769AA-305769AA.
287. Memorandum to Mr. Patrick Anderson, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Karen Wolper, U.S. EPA, re: Oversight responsibilities, 5/9/90. P. 305769AAA-305769AAA.
288. Memorandum to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Ronald Preston, Ms. Alyce Fritz, and Mr. Robert Davis, U.S. EPA, re: Review of the Endangerment Assessment, 5/10/90. P. 305769AAAA-305769BBBB.
289. Letter to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. John S. Mellow, PADER, re: Preliminary Draft Risk Assessment Report, 5/11/90. P. 305770-305774.
290. Memorandum to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Susan McDowell, U.S. EPA, re: Review of the Risk Assessment Report, 5/14/90. P. 305774A-305774A.
291. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Preliminary Draft Remedial Investigation Report, 5/21/90. P. 305775-305775.
292. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Addendum to Preliminary Draft RI Report, 5/21/90. P. 305776-305776.
293. Letter to Ms. Cynthia Clark Metzger, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Addendum to Preliminary Draft RI Report, 5/21/90. P. 305777-305777.
294. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Preliminary Draft RI Report, 5/21/90. P. 305778-305780.
295. Letter to Ms. Sharon M. Evans, Laputka, Bayless, Ecker, & Cohn, from Ms. Cecil Rodrigues, U.S. EPA, re: Potential liability for contamination of the Davis field, 5/24/90. P. 305780A-305780I. An off site location map and six tables are attached.

- \*\* 296. Letter to Mr. Ronald J. Davis from Mr. Cecil Rodrigues, U.S. EPA, re: Potential liability for new owner of Davis Field, 5/24/90. Sampling results are attached.
297. Memorandum to File from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Documents removed from furnace, 5/31/90. P. 305781-305781.
298. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: February 1990 sampling results, 5/31/90. P. 305782-305782.
299. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Stevie Wilding, U.S. EPA, re: Review of the Dioxin RI Report, 6/4/90. P. 305782A-305782A.
300. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Preliminary Draft Risk Assessment Report, 6/11/90. P. 305783-305793. Regional toxicologist's comments and comments from the public are attached.
301. Memorandum to file from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Addendum to Draft RI Report, 6/14/90. P. 305794-305794.
302. Memorandum to Dr. Roy Smith from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Public comments on the Risk Assessment, 6/14/90. P. 305795-305795.
303. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Addendum to the Preliminary Draft RI Report, 6/14/90. P. 305796-305796.
304. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. John S. Mellow, PADER, re: Preliminary Draft RI Report--Dioxin/Furan Analysis of Ash, 6/20/90. P. 305797-305798.
305. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Lewis K. Fellersen, U.S. EPA, re: Air Division's review of the C&D Recycling preliminary Risk Assessment, 6/25/90. P. 305798A-305798C. The review is attached.
306. Report: EPA Response To Public Comments From Clean Water Fund And Disposal Safety Inc., prepared by U.S. EPA, 7/2/90. P. 305799-305864. A cover letter is attached.
307. Handwritten notes from C&D Recycling Site Risk Assessment Meeting, 7/17/90. P. 305865-305865.

308. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Risk Assessment, 7/20/90. P. 305866-305866.
309. Report: Final Draft Remedial Investigation Report for C&D Recycling Site, prepared by Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., 7/27/90. P. 305867-306510.
310. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. William S. Neubeck and Mr. James A. Perazzo, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: Final Draft Remedial Investigation Report, 7/27/90. P. 306511-306512.
311. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. James A. Perazzo, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: C&D Recycling Site soil/sediment sample location map, 8/7/90. P. 306513-306513.
312. Letter to Dr. Kandiah Sivarajah, Pennsylvania Department of Health, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Final Draft Remedial Investigation Report, 8/8/90. P. 306514-306514.
313. Memorandum to distribution from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Final Draft Remedial Investigation Report, 8/8/90. P. 306515-306515.
314. Memorandum to Martha Monserrate from Mr. Ron Skabo, re: Corrosion indices, 8/29/90. P. 306516-306518.
315. Memorandum to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Susan McDowell, U.S. EPA, re: Comments to be addressed in the final RI Report, 9/17/90. P. 306518A-306518B.
316. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Roy L. Smith, U.S. EPA, re: Comments to be addressed in the final RI Report, 9/24/90. P. 306518AA-306518CC.
317. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Donna Abrams, U.S. EPA, re: Final draft RI Report, 9/24/90. P. 306518AAA-306518AAA. A memorandum and the Air Division's review of the C&D Recycling Preliminary Risk Assessment are attached.
318. Report: EPA Response To Public Comments From Concerned Citizens of Foster Township, prepared by U.S. EPA, 10/3/90. P. 306519-306538. A cover letter is attached.

319. Letter to Mr. John Mellow, PADER, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: C&D Recycling historical information, 10/24/90. P. 306539-306540. A handwritten note which refers to several documents related to Lurgan Corporation is attached.
320. Report: EPA Comments On The Final Draft Remedial Investigation Report, prepared by U.S. EPA, 10/25/90. P. 306541-306577. A cover letter is attached.
321. Letter to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. John S. Mellow, PADER, re: Final Draft Remedial Investigation Report, 11/20/90. P. 306578-306580.
322. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Information related to the Lurgan Corporation, 11/29/90. P. 306581-306581.
323. Facsimile to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Jim Perazzo, McLaren/Hart Environmental Engineering Corporation, re: RFP letter sent to prospective subcontractor test labs for estimates to conduct bench-scale stabilization tests, 12/7/90. P. 306582-306585. A copy of the request for proposal letter is attached.
324. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, re: Schedule of submittal of Revised Risk Assessment for C&D Recycling, 12/17/90. P. 306586-306588.
325. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. James A. Perazzo, McLaren/Hart Environmental Engineering Corporation, re: Review of background information regarding furnace operation at C&D Recycling, 12/19/90. P. 306589-306596.
- \*\* 326. Report: Lead and Other Constituents in the Water of the Mauch Creek Formation in Central-Eastern Pennsylvania Including the C&D Recycling Superfund Site in Luzerne County, prepared by U.S. EPA, 1991. A memorandum and a manuscript routing sheet are attached.
327. Memorandum to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Bruce Rundell, U.S. EPA, re: Hydrologic review of the RI Report, 1/10/91. 306556A-306556B.
328. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Dr. Roy L. Smith, re: Review of blood, vegetable, soil, and hair data for C&D Recycling Site, 1/11/91. P. 306596AA-306596BB.

329. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. James A. Perazzo, McLaren/Hart Environmental Engineering Corporation, re: Proposed remediation goals for the C&D Recycling Site, 1/17/91. P. 306597-306605.
330. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Dr. Roy L. Smith, re: Comments on C&D Recycling Site draft remediation goals, 2/5/91. P. 306605A-306605D. Two charts showing blood lead concentrations are attached.
331. Report: Final Draft, Human Health Risk Assessment Report, C&D Recycling Site, Foster Township, Luzerne County Pennsylvania, prepared by McLaren/Hart Environmental Engineering Corporation, 2/7/91. P. 306606-307186. A cover letter is attached.
332. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Joseph Kunz, U.S. EPA, re: Assistance from Air Programs Branch, 2/12/91. P. 307186A-307186A. A memorandum regarding past C&D Recycling burning practices is attached.
333. Letter to Mr. John Mellow, PADER, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Revised Risk Assessment Report for the C&D Recycling Site, 2/12/91. P. 307187-307187.
334. Excerpt from Risk Assessment Report, 3/4/91. P. 307188-307270. A transmittal letter is attached.
335. Report: Final Draft, Remedial Investigation Report, C&D Recycling Site, Foster Township, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, prepared by McLaren/Hart Environmental Engineering Corp., 3/8/91. P. 307271-307642. A letter is attached.
336. Report: Final Draft Remedial Investigation Report, C&D Recycling Site, Appendices A-H, prepared by McLaren/Hart Environmental Engineering Corporation, 3/8/91. P. 307643-307907.
337. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Dr. Roy L. Smith, U.S. EPA, re: Final Draft Risk Assessment, 3/18/91. P. 307907A-307907B.
338. Memorandum to file from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Meeting concerning analytical results of ground water sampling at the C&D Recycling Site, 3/19/91. P. 307908-307909.
339. Letter to Mr. John Mellow, PADER, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Request for chemical and location specific ARARs, 3/19/91. P. 307910-307910.



340. Letter to Mr. Robert Stroman and Dr. Kandiah Sivarajah, PADER, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Remedial Investigation and Risk Assessment Reports for the C&D Recycling Site, 3/20/91. P. 307911-307911.
- \*\* 341. Telecopier Cover Letter to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. John Mellow, PADER, re: C&D Risk Assessment review, 3/22/91. A letter is attached.
342. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Chemicals causing concern at the C&D Recycling Site, 3/25/91. P. 307912-307912.
- \*\* 343. Memorandum to file from Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Risk Assessment meeting summary, 3/26/91. A meeting attendance list is attached.
344. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. John S. Mellow, PADER, re: Final Draft Risk Assessment Report for the C&D Recycling Site, 3/29/91. P. 307913-307915.
345. Report: Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements (ARARs) for Cleanup Response and Remedial Actions in Pennsylvania, prepared by PADER, 4/91. P. 307916-307981. A cover letter and a memorandum are attached.
346. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Final Draft Risk Assessment Report for the C&D Recycling Site, 4/3/91. P. 307982-308030. The following are attached:
- a) EPA comments;
  - b) EPA's response to Clean Water Fund (CWF) comments;
  - c) Clean Water Fund comments;
  - d) EPA's response to Dr. Barbara Bass' comments;
  - e) Dr. Bass' comments;
  - f) EPA's response to Mrs. Rohrbach's comments;
  - g) Mrs. Rohrbach's comments;
  - h) EPA's response to Mr. Lewis's comments;
  - i) Mr. Lewis's comments;
  - j) a position statement.

347. Report: Preliminary Draft Ecological Risk Assessment, C&D Recycling Site, Foster Township, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, prepared by McLaren/Hart Environmental Engineering Corporation, 4/24/91. P. 308031-308129. A cover letter is attached.
348. Memorandum to Ms. Anita Miller and Ms. Diane E. Wehner, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Edwin B. Erickson, U.S. EPA, re: Notification of Federal Natural Resource Trustees, 5/91. P. 308129A-308129E.
349. Memorandum to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Robert Davis and Mr. Ronald Preston, U.S. EPA, re: Review of the Preliminary Draft Ecological Risk Assessment Report, 5/91. P. 308129AA-308129BB.
350. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. John S. Mellow, PADER, re: Final Draft Remedial Investigation Report for the C&D Recycling Site, 5/1/91. P. 308130-308133.
351. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. James A. Perazzo, The Environmental Resources Management Group (ERM), re: Plumbing and electrical drawings for the C&D Recycling Site, 5/6/91. P. 308134-308134.
352. Letter of transmittal to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Chuck Harmon, Fred C. Hart Associates Inc., re: Letters and responses pertinent to the Ecological Assessment requested by Mr. Joseph Chikowski, 5/9/91. P. 308135-308149. Eight letters regarding the conducting of an EA of the C&D Recycling Site are attached.
353. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Joseph W. Kunz, U.S. EPA, re: Comments on the air emissions and air dispersion modeling for the Risk Assessment Report, 5/10/91. P. 308149A-308149D. The comments on the Risk Assessment are attached.
354. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Comments on the Risk Assessment report for the C&D Recycling Site, 5/13/91. P. 308150-308151.
355. Memorandum to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Joseph W. Kuntz, U.S. EPA, re: Risk Assessment Report and information on safe lead levels in soil, 5/23/91. P. 308151A-308151A. A background information sheet and lead data information sheets are attached.

356. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Charles R. Harman, McLaren/Hart Environmental Engineering Corporation, re: Impacts on animals from exposure to lead near the C&D Recycling Site, 6/11/91. P. 308152-308153.
357. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. John S. Mellow, PADER, re: Draft Ecological Risk Assessment Report for the C&D Recycling Site, 6/19/91. P. 308154-308157.
358. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Draft Ecological Risk Assessment Report for the C&D Recycling Site, 7/5/91. P. 308158-308158.
359. Report: Preliminary Draft Feasibility Study, C&D Recycling Site, Foster Township, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, prepared by Environmental Resources Management Northeast, 7/19/91. P. 308159-308484. A cover letter is attached.
360. Report: Preliminary Draft Feasibility Study, C&D Recycling Site, Foster Township, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, Volume II, Appendices, prepared by Environmental Resources Management Northeast, 7/19/91. P. 308485-308624.
361. Letter to Mr. John Mellow, PADER, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Draft Feasibility Study for the C&D Recycling Site, 7/22/91. P. 308625-308625.
362. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Preliminary Draft Risk Assessment for the C&D Recycling Site, 7/22/91. P. 308626-308629. Comments are attached.
363. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Bruce Rundell, U.S. EPA, re: Hydrogeologic review of C&D Recycling Site Preliminary Draft Feasibility Study, 8/13/91. P. 308629A-308629A.
364. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Robert S. Davis, U.S. EPA, re: C&D Recycling Site Draft Feasibility Study, 8/13/91. P. 308629AA-308629AA.
- \*\* 365. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Dr. Roy Smith, U.S. EPA, re: Feasibility Study comments, 8/26/91.

366. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Douglas Donor, U.S. EPA, re: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act Program's comments on the C&D Recycling Draft Feasibility Study, 8/29/91. P. 308629AAA-308629DDD. An excerpt from the Federal Register is attached.
367. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: RI/FS monthly report, 9/5/91. P. 308630-308632. A project status report is attached.
368. Letter to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. John S. Mellow, PADER, re: Preliminary Draft Feasibility Study, 9/17/91. P. 308633-308645. A memorandum and sampling results are attached.
369. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Stephen Romanow, CH2M Hill, re: C&D Recycling Feasibility Study review, 9/20/91. P. 308646-308646.
370. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: RI/FS monthly report, 9/23/91. P. 308647-308648. A project status report is attached.
371. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. James A. Perazzo, Environmental Resources Management Northeast, re: Transmittal of Technical Memorandum No. 2, 10/17/91. P. 308649-308664. Technical Memorandum No. 2, Additional Soil Characterization, is attached.
372. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Additional comments on the Preliminary Draft Feasibility Study, 10/18/91. P. 308665-308678.
373. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. J.T. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Monthly progress report, 10/23/91. P. 308679-308680. A project status report is attached.
374. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chickowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Transmittal of additional comments on the Preliminary Draft Feasibility Study, 10/23/91. P. 308681-308681.
375. Letter to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. James Burd, CH2M Hill, re: Work plan amendment for soil sampling, 11/1/91. P. 308682-308704. A sample location map is attached. (\*\* A Contract Pricing Proposal, a Cost Estimate, and Details of Work Plan Tasks have been considered Confidential Business Information and have been removed from this document).

376. Letter to Mr. Donald Gerson, Hickory Hills West, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Confirmation of permission to sample soil at Hickory Hills West, 11/4/91. P. 308705-308705.
377. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Preliminary Draft Feasibility Study, 11/20/91. P. 308706-308723. An information sheet on ARARs, a chapter from an EPA publication, and Appendix D are attached.
378. Certified mail receipt from EPA to Hart Environmental Management Corporation, (undated). P. 308724-308724.
379. Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) Review of EP Toxicity Data, (undated). P. 308725-308725.
380. QA/QC Review of Volatiles Data, (undated). P. 308726-308726.
381. Estimated Project Schedule, AT&T Nassau Metals/C&D Recycling Site, (undated). P. 308727-308727.
382. Table, Oral Reference Doses (RfDs) for PAHs (undated). P. 308728-308731.
383. Letter to Ms. Gerallyn Valls, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Richard C. Evans, Ebasco Services Incorporated, re: Transmittal of trip report, 5/13/87. P. 308732-308737. The trip report is attached.
384. Memorandum to Mr. Stanley Mather, NUS Corporation, from Ms. Haia Roffman, NUS Corporation, re: Comments on the RI work plan, 11/4/87. P. 308737A-308737C.
385. Letter to Mr. Jeff Orient, NUS Corporation, from Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Review of the RI Draft Evaluation Report, 2/10/88. P. 308738-308740.
386. Report: Final Evaluation Report, Review of Preliminary Remedial Investigation Work Plan, prepared by NUS Corporation, 3/10/88. P. 308741-308759. A cover letter is attached.
387. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Rusty Anderson, U.S. EPA, re: Problems evident with data, 2/13/89. P. 308760-308768. The following are attached:

- a) Table 1: Sample Cross-Reference;
- b) Table 2: SDG Number-Station Location;

- c) Notes on Inorganic Data Validation;
  - d) three Data Deficiency/Qualification Summary tables;
  - e) a Residential Well Samples table.
388. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Rusty Anderson, U.S. EPA, re: Inorganic data validation revision of Table 2, SDG Number Station Location, 3/14/89. P. 308769-308770. A revised copy of table 2 is attached.
389. Memorandum to Mr. Skip Ellis, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Claudia P. Walters, CH2M Hill, re: Comments on the revised validation report, 3/20/89. P. 308771-308792. The following are attached:
- a) a memorandum regarding action level notification;
  - b) a memorandum regarding revisions to removal action levels;
  - c) a DPO report;
  - d) a summary of data qualifiers after data validation;
  - e) a glossary for data qualifiers;
390. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney and Ms. Claudia Walters, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Rusty Anderson, U.S. EPA, re: Transmittal of tables, 3/30/89. P. 308793-308811. The following are attached:
- a) Table 1A: Data Summary, Total Metals;
  - b) Table 1B: Data Summary, Dissolved Metals;
  - c) Table 2A: Data Summary with Qualification Flags, Total Metals;
  - d) Table 2B: Data Summary with Qualification Flags, Dissolved Metals.
391. Report: Letter Report, Indexed Site Operational Documents, prepared by CDM Federal Programs Corporation, 12/4/89. P. 308812-308834.

392. Report: Health and Safety Plan, prepared by CDM Federal Programs Corporation, 3/14/91. P. 308835-308852. A cover letter and a photograph are attached.
393. Data Package, Soil Samples, C&D Recycling Site, (no author cited), 11/91. P. 308853-309210.
394. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Eileen Mahoney and Mr. James A. Perazzo, McLaren/Hart, re: Submittal of the Final Draft Assessment Report, 11/18/91. P. 309211-309212.
395. Report: Final Draft Human Health Risk Assessment Report, prepared by McLaren/Hart Environmental Engineering Corporation, 11/18/91. P. 309213-309603.
396. Report: Appendices, Final Draft Human Health Risk Assessment Report, prepared by McLaren/Hart Environmental Engineering Corporation, 11/18/91. P. 309604-309816.
397. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Joe Chikowski, AT&T, re: Transmittal of the monthly progress report, 11/20/91. P. 309817-309818. Project Status Report Number 44 is attached.
398. Memorandum to Mr. Jeffrey Alper, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Classification of waste, 11/26/91. P. 309818A-309818B.
399. Letter to Mr. John Mellow, PADER, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Request for review of the Final Draft Risk Assessment, 12/5/91. P. 309819-309819.
400. Letter to Ms. Elisabeth Freed, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Transmittal of the Risk Assessment and review of the Preliminary Draft FS, 12/5/91. P. 309820-309820.
401. Report: Draft Health Assessment for C&D Recycling, prepared by Pennsylvania Department of Health, 12/9/91. P. 309821-309853. A transmittal memorandum is attached.
402. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Laura J. Gavin, CH2M Hill, re: Surface soil split sampling analytical results, 12/10/91. P. 309854-309880. The following are attached:
- a) an Explanation of Qualifiers;

- b) Inorganic Analysis Data Sheet for sample numbers 3-22;
  - c) a memorandum regarding surface soil sampling;
  - d) a Surface Soil Sample Location map;
  - e) a Soil Sample Designations table.
403. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. David M. Friedman, U.S. EPA, re: Information related to the regulatory status of ash from the incineration of telephone cable and insulation, 12/16/91. P. 309880A-309880B.
404. Letter to Mr. John Mellow, PADER, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Wells to be cleaned up or monitored, 12/16/91. P. 309881-309881.
405. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Joe Chikowski, AT&T, re: Transmittal of the monthly progress report, 12/20/91. P. 309882-309884. Project Status Report Number 45 is attached.
406. Letter to Mr. Joe Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. John Ianonne and Mr. James A. Perazzo, Environmental Resources Managements-Northeast, re: Transmittal of the revised Final Draft FS and Technical Memorandum No. 3, 12/30/91. P. 309885-309885.
407. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Roy L. Smith, U.S. EPA, re: Review of the Final Draft Risk Assessment, 1/7/92. P. 309885A-309885B.
408. Report: Final Draft Feasibility Study Report, Volume I, prepared by Environmental Resources Management-Northeast, 1/10/92. P. 309886-310252. A cover letter is attached.
409. Report: Final Draft Feasibility Study Report, Volume II, Appendices, prepared by Environmental Resources Management-Northeast, 1/10/92. P. 310253-310397.
410. Report: Technical Memorandum No. 3: Supplemental Evaluations and Information In Support of Final Draft Feasibility Study, prepared by Environmental Resources Management-Northeast, 1/10/92. P. 310398-310429.
411. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Charles R. Harman, McLaren/Hart Environmental Engineering Corporation, re: Transmittal of the Final Draft Ecological Risk Assessment, 1/10/92. P. 310430-310431.



412. Report: Final Draft Ecological Risk Assessment, prepared by McLaren/Hart Environmental Engineering Corporation, 1/10/92. P. 310432-410535.
413. Memorandum to Mr. Bruce Rundell, Mr. Ray Smith, Mr. Robert Davis, Ms. Susan McDowell, and Ms. Patricia Flores, U.S. EPA, from MR. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Transmittal of the Feasibility Study and the draft Proposed Plan, 1/14/92. P. 310536-310536.
414. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle and Mr. Pat Anderson, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Roy L. Smith, U.S. EPA, re: Recommended changes to the Risk Assessment, 1/15/92. P. 310536A-310536B.
415. Memorandum to Mr. Bruce Rundell, Mr. Robert Davis, and Ms. Susan McDowell, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Transmittal of the Ecological Assessment, 1/15/92. P. 310537-310537.
416. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Joe Chikowski, AT&T, re: Transmittal of the monthly progress report, 1/21/92. P. 310538-310540. Project Status Report Number 46 is attached.
417. Memorandum to Mr. Jack Kelly, ATSDR, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Comments on the Draft Health Assessment, 1/22/92. P. 310540A-310540B.
418. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Bruce Rundell, U.S. EPA, re: Hydrologic review of the Proposed Plan, 1/23/92. P. 310540AA-310540DD.
419. Facsimile transmittal sheet to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. J. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Transmittal of a deed restriction for C&D and a Record of Decision (ROD) for the Gould Lead Site, 1/28/92. P. 310541-310546. The deed restriction is attached.
420. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Final approval of the RI, 1/29/92. P. 310547-310548.
421. Memorandum to Mr. Patrick R. Anderson, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Joseph W. Kunz, U.S. EPA, re: Review of the draft FS and Proposed Plan, 1/31/92. P. 310548A-310548A. The review is attached.
422. Memorandum to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Robert S. Davis, U.S. EPA, re: Review of the Ecological Assessment, 2/6/92. P. 310548AA-310548BB.

423. Memorandum to Mr. M. Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Roy Smith, U.S. EPA, re: Comments on the FS, 2/6/92. P. 310548AAA-310548AAA.
424. Facsimile transmittal sheet from Environmental Resources Management-Northeast, re: Correlation of EPA and AT&T sample locations, 2/16/92. P. 310549-310549.
425. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. John S. Mellow, PADER, re: Acceptance by PADER of well abandonment, 2/18/92. P. 310550-310552. An excerpt from a Public Water Supply Manual prepared by PADER is attached.
426. Memorandum to Mr. Jack Kelly, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Roy L. Smith, U.S. EPA, re: Comments on ATSDR blood lead evaluation in Foster Township, 2/19/92. P. 310552A-310552A.
427. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Joe Chikowski, AT&T, re: Transmittal of the monthly progress report, 2/19/92. P. 310553-310554. Project Status Report Number 47 is attached.
428. Memorandum to Mr. Robert Allen, Mr. Patrick Anderson, Ms. Carrie Dietzel, Ms. Elisabeth Freed, Mr. Seth Low, Mr. Cecil Rodrigues, Mr. Bruce Rundell, Mr. Peter Schaul, and Mr. Roy Smith, U.S. EPA, and Mr. John Mellow, PADER, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Transmittal of the Draft Proposed Plan, 2/21/92. P. 310555-310555.
- \*\* 429. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Bruce Rundell, U.S. EPA, re: Hydrologic review of the Proposed Plan, 2/28/92.
430. Report: Technical Information Summary, Ground Water, prepared by U.S. EPA, 3/92. P. 310556-310588.
431. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Douglas A. Donor, U.S. EPA, re: Comments on the Proposed Plan, 3/2/92. P. 310588A-310588RRRR. A fact sheet regarding Treatment Standards and the Federal Register are attached.
432. Facsimile transmittal sheet to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. John Mellow, PADER, re: Definition of a perennial stream, 3/3/92. P. 310589-310590. The definition is attached.

433. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Elisabeth Freed, U.S. EPA, re: Comments on the Risk Assessment, 3/6/92. A facsimile transmittal sheet is attached.
434. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Elisabeth Freed, U.S. EPA, re: Comments on the Proposed Plan, 3/11/92.
435. Memorandum to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Koumudi A. Ketkar, CH2M Hill, re: Discrepancies found in soil sampling data for lead, 3/12/92. P. 310591-310594. Two lead results tables are attached.
436. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Joe Chikowski, AT&T, re: Transmittal of the monthly progress report, 3/13/92. P. 310595-310596. Project Status Report Number 48 is attached.
437. Memorandum to Mr. M. Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Roy Smith, U.S. EPA, re: Comments on the Proposed Plan, 3/16/92. P. 310596A-310596A.
438. Memorandum to Mr. R. Smith, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Clarification of information in the Risk Assessment, 3/18/92. P. 310596AA-310596AA.
439. Memorandum to Mr. M. Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Roy Smith, U.S. EPA, re: Reply to a memorandum regarding the Risk Assessment, 3/18/92. P. 310596AAA-310596AAA.
440. Report: Technical Memorandum #4, Final Human Health Risk Assessment Report, prepared by McLaren/Hart Environmental Engineering Corporation, 3/18/92. P. 310597-310641. A cover letter is attached.
441. Report: A Phase IA Archeological Survey of the C&D Recycling Property, prepared by John Milner Associates, Inc., 3/18/92. P. 310642-310687. A cover letter is attached.
442. Facsimile transmittal sheet to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Kevin A. Sanders, CH2M Hill, re: Transmittal of data calculations. 3/19/92. P. 310688-310689. The data results are attached,
443. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. James Burd, CH2M Hill, re: Comparison of analytical results, 3/20/92. P. 310690-310692.

444. Report: Draft Results Report, Technical Memorandum No. 2, Additional Soil Characterization, prepared by Environmental Resources Management-Northeast, 3/23/92. P. 310693-310716. A cover letter is attached.
445. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. John Ianonne, Environmental Resources Management-Northeast, re: Identification of RODs for on-site treatment and/or disposal, 3/23/92. P. 310717-310721. A list of EPA On-Site Treatment and/or Disposal of Soil and Sediment for RODs is attached.
446. Facsimile transmittal sheet to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. John Mellow, PADER, re: Wetland criteria, 3/25/92. P. 310722-310726. Information about wetlands is attached.
- \*\* 447. Memorandum to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Alice Ludington, U.S. EPA, re: Follow-up to questions raised at a meeting, 3/25/92. A facsimile transmittal sheet, information on other sites, and a memorandum regarding the 23rd Remedy Delegation Report are attached.
448. Memorandum to file from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Missing documents, 3/27/92. P. 310727-310727.
449. Memorandum to file from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Information on cable composition, 3/27/92. P. 310728-310728.
450. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. James A. Perazzo, Environmental Resources Management-Northeast, re: Transmittal of soil analytical data, 3/27/92. P.310729-310798. The data is attached.
451. Memorandum to file from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Evaluation of siting criteria for residual waste landfills, 3/27/92. P. 310799-310802.
452. Memorandum to Mr. Robert Davis, Mr. Stan Bumble, and Ms. Susan McDowell, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Comments on the Ecological Assessment, 3/30/92. P. 310802A-310802C.
453. Memorandum to file from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Transmittal of site background information 3/30/92. P.310803-310875. The following are attached:
- a) five topographic maps;
  - b) four cross section diagrams and topographic maps of the cross sectioned areas;

- c) a map of the site;
- d) a geologic map;
- e) a geologic interpretation graph;
- f) two elevation tables;
- g) three monitoring well elevation figures and tables;
- h) two groundwater elevation tables;
- i) two monitoring well elevation tables;
- j) 18 water table/piezometric table;
- k) residential well data summary;
- l) a diagram of temperature and pH relationships;
- m) a 24 hour rainfall table;
- n) nine copper minerals tables;
- o) ten figures and tables depicting inorganic and organic concentrations in soil and ash.

454. Letter to Mr. John Mellow, PADER, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Response to PADER comments on the Ecological Risk Assessment, 3/30/92. P. 310876-310877.

455. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: EPA approval of the Final Draft Ecological Risk Assessment, 3/30/92. P. 310878-310879.

456. Letter to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Kate Crowley, PADER, re: Review of the FS and the Draft Proposed Plan, 3/30/92. P. 310880-310906. The following are attached:

- a) Table I-Cost Estimates for Alternative V;
- b) Table II-Cost Estimates for Alternative IV;
- c) Report: Ground Water Quality Protection Strategy;
- d) an article entitled "Detecting hot spots at hazardous-waste sites, " Chemical Engineering;

- e) an article entitled "Optimal Sampling Geometry for Hazardous Waste Sites," Environmental Science Technology.
- 457. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Roy L. Smith, U.S. EPA, re: Response to comments of Dr. Barbara Bass on the RI/FS, 4/1/92. P. 310906A-310906C.
- 458. memorandum to file from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Emissions from vehicles during remediation, 4/1/92. P. 310907-310914. The pages of handwritten notes and information concerning emissions are attached.
- 459. Memorandum to file from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Blood lead value graphs generated by EPA's Lead Uptake Biokinetic Model, 4/1/92. P. 310915-310918. Three Probability Density Function f (blood Pb (lead)) graphs are attached.
- 460. Facsimile transmittal sheet to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. John Mellow, PADER, re: Transmittal of missing tables, 4/2/92. P. 310919-310921. The missing tables are attached.
- 461. Letter to MR. Donald A. Gerson from MR. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Soil Sampling, 4/3/92. P. 310922-310952. The following are attached:
  - a) a letter regarding soil sampling;
  - b) a letter regarding analytical results from soil split sampling;
  - c) Inorganic Analysis Data Sheets for sample numbers 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, and 21;
  - d) a soil sampling location map;
  - e) Soil Sampling Designations table;
  - f) facsimile transmittal sheet;
  - g) a lead sampling results table;
  - h) a note acknowledging the receipt of an envelope;
  - i) a memorandum regarding soil lead cleanup guidance;

- j) an EPA OSWER Directive Initiation Request form;
  - k) guidance information;
  - l) EPA OSWER Directive information;
  - m) a memorandum regarding soil lead cleanup levels;
  - n) an article entitled "Preventing Lead Poisoning In Young Children".
- \*\* 462. Memorandum to file from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: C&D employee blood lead data, 4/6/92. Blood lead information is attached.
- \*\* 463. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Bruce Rundell, U.S. EPA, re: Review of the Technical Information Summary, 4/6/92.
464. Memorandum to file from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Ground water quality information, 4/6/92. P. 310953-311109. The following are attached:
- a) a memorandum regarding pH data from residential wells;
  - b) two summary tables of lead data from residential and monitoring wells;
  - c) two summary tables of copper data from residential and monitoring wells;
  - d) a summary table of alkalinity data from residential wells;
  - e) summary and copy of Manganese Minerals in Pennsylvania;
  - f) article entitled "Regulating Lead: An Update";
  - g) summary and copy of Uranium in Pennsylvania;
  - h) excerpts from Trace Metals and Metal-Organic Interactions in Natural Waters;
  - i) article entitled "Copper Plumbing Surface: An Electrochemical Study";
  - j) comparison tables of packer tests;

- k) article entitled "Understanding Corrosion Control Strategies for Lead";
- l) summary and copy of Ground Water Resources of Lackawanna County, PA;
- m) summary of Geology and Mineral Resources of the Chrimans and Pohopco Mountain Quadrangles, Carbon and Monroe Counties, PA;
- n) summary and copy of Ground Water Resources of the Upper Susquehanna River Basin, Pennsylvania;
- o) summary and copy of Ground Water in Northeast Pennsylvania;
- p) summary and copy of Summary Ground-Water Resources, Luzerne County, PA;
- q) article entitled "A Laboratory Study of the Leaching of Lead from Water Faucets;
- r) article entitled "Lead at the Tap: Sources and Control";
- s) summary of Air Quality Criteria for Lead;
- t) article entitled "Lead and Uranium in Pennsylvania Anthracite".

\*\* 465. Pre-Decisional Information, C&D Recycling Site, (no author cited), (undated).

466. Information package, On-Site Ground Water QA/QC Summaries & Form I's, 10/88. P. 311110-311169.

467. QA/QC Review of Metals Data for CompuChem SDG No. 16789, 5/20/89. P. 311170-311186. 16 Inorganics Analysis data Sheets are attached.

468. QA/QC Review of Metals Data for CompuChem SDG No. 17067A, 6/21/89. P. 311187-311202.

469. QA/QC Review of Volatiles Data for CompuChem SDG No. 190, 7/14/89. P. 311203-311217. The following are attached:

- a) six Volatile Organics Analysis Data Sheets;
- b) QA/QC Review of Volatiles Data for CompuChem SDG No. 167;



- c) two Volatile Organics Analysis Data Sheets;
- d) QA/QC Review of Volatiles Data for CompuChem SDG No. 17067H;
- e) four Inorganics Analysis Sheets.

- \*\* 470. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Roy L. Smith, U.S. EPA, re: Review of Technical Memorandum #4, 4/7/92. A memorandum regarding certification of the Human Health Risk Assessment is attached.
471. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Review of the Archeological Assessment, 4/20/92. P. 311218-311218.
472. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Review of the Final Draft Human Health Risk Assessment, 4/20/92. P. 311219-311219.
473. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Review of the Final Draft FS, 4/21/92. P. 311220-311220.
474. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Fulfillment of obligations by AT&T in regard to the Administrative Order on Consent, 4/21/92. P. 311221-311221.
475. Proposed Plan, C&D Recycling Superfund Site, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, prepared by U.S. EPA, 4/24/92. P. 311222-311261.
476. Mineral Analysis Report, for Dorothy Rock, 12/10/83. P. 311262-311262.
477. Memorandum to Mr. Bruce Molholt from Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Request for review of the preliminary work plan, 10/16/87. P. 311263-311264. A memorandum regarding the review is attached.
478. Report: Draft Evaluation Report, Review of Preliminary RI Work Plan, C&D Recycling, prepared by EBASCO Services Incorporated, 11/16/87. P. 311265-311286.
479. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Paula Luborsky, U.S. EPA, re: Recommendations for the RI Work Plan, 11/20/87. P. 311287-311288.
480. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Alyce T. Fritz, U.S. EPA, re: Comments on the RI Work Plan, 11/23/87. P. 311289-311289.

481. Memorandum to Peer Review Group from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Meeting to discuss comments on the RI Work Plan, 12/4/87. P. 311290-311290.
482. Handwritten list of documents, C&D Recycling, 5/17/88. P. 311291-311295.
483. Inorganic Analysis Data Sheet, Case No. 164104 14888, 8/10/88. P. 311296-311312. Sixteen Inorganic Analysis Data Sheets are attached.
484. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Bruce Molholt, U.S. EPA, re: Observations of new residential well samples, 9/1/88. P. 311313-311313.
485. Memorandum to Mr. Steve Jarvela, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Gregg Crystall, U.S. EPA, re: Assisting in evaluation of inorganic contamination in well sampling data, 9/12/88. P. 311314-311314.
486. Memorandum to Mr. Roy Smith, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Request for review and toxicological assessment, 9/1/88. P. 311315-311379. A package of well data is attached.
487. Handwritten notes, re: C&D public meeting, 12/14/88. P. 311380-311384.
488. Report of telephone conversation of M. Towle and D. McCartney with Larry Elder, J. Perazzo, J. Balsting, PADER, and J. Mellow, PADER, re: Monitor well placement, 1/20/89. P. 311385-311386.
489. Handwritten record of telephone conversation of Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Monitoring well installation, 1/24/89. P. 311387-311387.
490. Memorandum to Mr. Roy Smith, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Review of residential well samples, 3/29/89. P. 311388-311388.
491. Handwritten Field Notes, re: Sulima residence well sampling, 4/3/89. P. 311389-311394.
492. Memorandum to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Martha Monserrate, U.S. EPA, re: Preliminary comments on the proposed sampling plan, 5/18/89. P. 311395-311395.
493. Memorandum to Ms. Martha Monserrate from Mr. Paul B. Dahlgren, re: Review of Technical Memorandum No. 1, 5/22/89. P. 311396-311397.

494. Memorandum to Mr. Bill Foster, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Donna M. McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: Drinking water, 5/30/89. P. 311398-311398.
495. Handwritten notes, re: Summary tables of residential well data, rock sampling, and emergency sampling data, 7/7/89. P. 311399-311407.
496. Memorandum to Mr. Steve Jarvella, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Residential well water data, 8/9/89. P. 311408-300408.
497. Letter to Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Joe Chikowski, AT&T, re: Receipt of invoice for oversight costs, 8/17/89. P. 311409-311409.
498. Memorandum to Ms. Tanya Thomas, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Donna McCartney, U.S. EPA, re: AT&T request for cost accounting materials, 8/31/89. P. 311410-311410.
499. Memorandum to Mr. Roy Smith, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Preliminary results of dioxin sampling, 12/11/89. P. 311411-311412. A dioxin worksheet is attached.
500. Excerpts from articles in the Federal Register, re: Metals, 6/1/90-8/19/91. P. 311413-300418.
501. Memorandum to Mr. Bruce Rundell, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Schedule for the RI Report, 11/29/90. P. 311419-311419.
502. Memorandum to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Paul Muraca, U.S. EPA, re: Comments on the final draft RI, 12/10/90. P. 311420-311420.
503. Memorandum to Ms. Marcia Spink, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Request for assistance from the Air Programs Branch in determining the probable area of maximum impact from C&D, 12/27/90. P. 311421-311422.
504. Memorandum to Ms. Patricia I. Flores, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Thomas A. Casey, U.S. EPA, re: Re-examination of past burning practices at C&D, 2/4/91. P. 311423-311424.
505. Memorandum to Mr. Roy Smith, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Transmittal of revised the Risk Assessment, 2/12/91. P. 311425-311425.

506. Memorandum to Mr. Bruce Rundell, Mr. Roy Smith, and Ms. Dianne Wehner, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Transmittal of the draft final RI, 3/22/91. P. 311426-311426.
507. Memorandum to Mr. Joseph Kunz, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Request for review of the RI and RA, 4/2/91. P. 311427-311427.
508. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Bruce Rundell, U.S. EPA, re: Hydrologic review of C&D technical information summary, 4/6/92. P. 311428-311428.
509. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Roy L. Smith, U.S. EPA, re: EPA's comments on the RA, 4/7/92. P. 311429-311431. A memorandum regarding human health risk assessment and a memorandum regarding the certification of the human health risk assessment are attached.
510. Handwritten memorandum to Mr. Mike Towle from Mr. Harry Harbold, re: Review of cost data, 4/9/92. P. 311432-311438. A graph of stabilization costs and cost calculations are attached.
511. Handwritten notes, re: Calculation of pounds of dioxin in ash, 4/23/92. P. 311439-311440. A facsimile cover sheet is attached.
512. Letter to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. John S. Mellow, PADER, re: Wetlands delineation, 4/27/92. P. 311441-311443.
513. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Charles R. Harman, ChemRisk, re: Observations on the presence of possible wetlands at C&D, 5/5/92. P. 311444-311447.
514. Memorandum to Mr Joe Chikowski, ERM-Northeast, from Mr. Jim Perazzo, ERM-Northeast, re: Comparison of graphite furnace inductively coupled plasma (ICP) analytical methods, 5/7/92. P. 311448-311449.
515. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. James A. Perazzo, ERM-Northeast, re: Estimate of average residual soil lead concentration, 5/7/92. P. 311450-311453. A soil sampling map is attached.

516. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. David E. Click, U.S. Department of the Interior, re: Transmittal of report on lead and other chemical constituents in ground water near C&D, 5/20/92. P. 311454-311477. The report is attached.
517. Memorandum to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Jeffrey A. Dodd, U.S. EPA, re: Lead results, 6/1/92. P. 311478-311479.
518. Letter to Mr. Paul Kruse, U.S. Department of the Interior, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Participation in negotiations with PRPs, 6/4/92. P. 311480-311481.
519. Letter to Ms. Margo Jackson, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Participation in negotiations with PRPs, 6/4/92. P. 311482-311483.
520. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle from Mr. Robert S. Davis, re: Damage to vegetation, 6/4/92. P. 311484-311484.
521. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Ronald DiCola, AT&T, re: Permission to split samples, 6/4/92. P. 311485-311485.
522. Letter to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Request for analytical results of soil, ash, and sediment sampling, 6/16/92. P. 311486-311486.
523. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Joe Chikowski, AT&T, re: Comparison of Mr. Richie's affidavit with his deposition, 6/17/92. P. 311487-311684. A memorandum comparing the affidavit and deposition, an affidavit, and a deposition transcript are attached.
524. Facsimile cover sheet to Mr. Michael Towle from Mr. J. Chikowski, AT&T, re: Agreement for access, 6/24/92. P. 311685-311689. The agreement is attached.
525. Letter to Mr. Edwin Erickson, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Robert J. Sugarman, Sugarman & Associates, re: Analysis of data, 6/29/92. P. 311690-311701. A response letter and a correspondence control slip are attached.

526. Memorandum to Mr. Charles J. Walters, ATSDR, from Mr. Max M. Howie, ATSDR, re: Transmittal of the Public Health Assessment, 7/27/92. P. 311702-311728. A public notice and 22 transmittal letters for the Health Assessment are attached.
527. Letter to Ms. Laura Janson, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Max M. Howie, ATSDR, re: Transmittal of the Public Health Assessment, 7/27/92. P. 311729-311729.
528. Letter to Mr. David E. Click, U.S. Geological Survey, from Mr. Peter W. Schaul, U.S. EPA, re: Review of the administrative report on lead and other chemicals in ground water near C&D, 7/31/92. P. 311730-311736. Comments on the report and two maps are attached.
529. Facsimile transmittal memorandum to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Laura Gavin, CH2M Hill, re: Surface soil sampling, 8/4/92. P. 311737-311765. A package of surface soil sampling data is attached.
530. Letter to Mr. John Mellow, PADER, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Transmittal of the draft Record of Decision (ROD), 8/5/92. P. 311766-311766.
531. Letter to Mr. Joseph Healey, B.E.S. Environmental Specialists, from Mr. Joe Chikowski, AT&T, re: Tour of the C&D Site, 8/6/92. P. 311767-311767.
532. Memorandum to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Bruce Rundell, U.S. EPA, re: Hydrologic review of C&D Recycling ROD, 8/10/92. P. 311768-311768.
533. Memorandum to Mr. Jack Kelly, ATSDR, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Review of the Health Assessment, 8/12/92. P. 311769-311770.
534. Memorandum to Mr. Charles Walters, ATSDR, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: EPA's technical conclusion concerning ground water contamination, 8/13/92. P. 311771-311771.
535. Facsimile transmittal of letter to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. John S. Mellow, PADER, re: PADER's review of the draft ROD, 8/18/92. P. 311772-311779. A facsimile cover sheet is attached.
536. Handwritten telephone log of Mr. Bill Beubeck with Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Review of residential well data, 8/24/92. P. 311780-311780.

537. Letter to The Honorable Raphael J. Musto, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Senate, from Ms. Fay K. Geegee, Department of Health, re: Transmittal of Mr. Towle's comments on the Health Assessment, 8/27/92. P. 311781-311787. A letter and two memoranda regarding the Health Assessment are attached.
538. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. James A. Perazzo, ERM-Northeast, re: Calculation of lead concentrations in air resulting from vehicle traffic, 8/28/92. P. 311788-311800. Two memoranda with lead concentration calculations are attached.
539. Letter to Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, from Mr. James A. Perazzo, ERM-Northeast, re: Investigation of the on-site drywell at C&D, 8/31/92. P. 311801-311802.
540. Memorandum to Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, from Ms. Cynthia Metzger, U.S. EPA, re: Inorganic data validation report for case number 18269, 8/31/92. P. 311803-311841.
541. Letter to Mr. Robert Sugarman, Sugarman & Associates, from Mr. Cecil Rodrigues, U.S. EPA, re: Transmittal of the EPA's response to interrogatories, 9/4/92. P. 311842-311874. The United States Environmental Protection Agency Answers to the Plaintiffs, Sharon Rohrbach, et al. Interrogatories is attached.
542. Memorandum to Mr. Joseph Chikowski, Mr. Henry Cole, Mr. Ronald Davis, Mr. Donald Gerson, Ms. Sharon Rohrbach, Ms. Jane Sulima, and Foster Township Supervisors, from Mr. Michael Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Transmittal of the inorganic data validation report, 9/11/92. P. 311875-311875.
543. Memorandum to Mr. Mike Towle from Mr. Harry Harbold, re: Operation and maintenance calculations, 9/15/92. P. 311876-311898.
- a) O&M calculations;
  - b) a transmittal memorandum;
  - c) a memorandum regarding drum disposal cost estimate;
  - d) excerpts from unit price books;
  - e) a printout from a data base.

544. Letter to Mr. John Mellow, PADER, from Mr. Mike Towle, U.S. EPA, re: Soil sampling results, 9/15/92. P. 311899-311985. The soil sampling results are attached.
545. Letter to Mr. Thomas C. Voltaggio, U.S. EPA, from Mr. Joseph Chikowski, AT&T, re: Summary of AT&T's understanding of PADER's position on the remedy's compliance with state ARARs, 9/24/92. P. 311986-311987.
546. Letter to Mr. Joseph T. Chikowski, AT&T, from Mr. Ed Shoener, PADER, re: Clarification of the state's position on the remedy's compliance with state ARARs, 9/25/92. P. 311988-311990. A facsimile cover sheet is attached.
547. Exhibit I, Analysis and Approval Documents Related to the Wastes Disposed of at the Lexington County Landfill, (undated). P. 311991-312060.
548. Data Package for soil samples, 7/9/92. P. 312061-312368.
549. Corrected Data Summary Table, June 1992 Results, 8/6/92. P. 312367-312412.